सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

BUDGET CIRCULAR

2026-2027

MINISTRY OF FINANCE
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
NEW DELHI
www.dea.gov.in

F.No. 2(16)-B(D)/2025
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Economic Affairs
(Budget Division)

New Delhi,
the 28th August, 2025

SUBJECT: BUDGET CIRCULAR 2026-27

Article 112 (1) of the Constitution of India mandates the laying of the Annual Financial Statement (AFS) for every financial year before Parliament. This article further stipulates that the AFS should depict the estimated receipts and expenditure of Government of India for that year. Along with the AFS other budget-related documents of a statutory nature and otherwise, detailing the receipts and expenditure of the Government of India, are prepared during the budget formulation process. The Budget Circular 2026-27, containing instructions for submission of data related to Budget 2026-27 is enclosed.

2. To ensure timeliness, accuracy and overall coherence in the preparation and implementation of the Union Budget, Financial Advisers should go through the Budget Circular carefully, and also take note of the following:

(i) Budget-related data shall be submitted through the Union Budget Information System (UBIS);

(ii) Government budgeting during all stages is confidential and the same must be ensured;

(iii) The budget documents would be generated using the Detailed Demands for Grants (*DDGs) prepared by the respective Ministries/Departments* on the UBIS for presentation to the Parliament;

(iv) Realistic projection for Revised Estimates 2025-26 and Budget Estimates 2026-27 is a pre- requisite. Proper expenditure estimation by Ministries/ Departments would obviate need for routine/ frequent mid-year re-appropriations. Minimal mid-year additional resource requirements/ mid-year re-appropriations reflect good budgeting.

(v) Please be advised that as FY 2026-27 is the first year of the XVI Finance Commission (FC) Cycle, Ministries/Departments have to ensure that allocations sought in BE 2026-27 are in line with the approval of the competent authority. Unless specifically permitted, transfer of liabilities from XV FC Cycle to XVI FC Cycle is not allowed.

(vi) Data capture process in the Estimated Committed Liabilities (ECL) module in the UBIS should be completed within the timeline for all the schemes for projections.

(vii) DDG data entered in the UBIS by Ministries/ Departments would be directly fed into PFMS. This will enable consistency between expenditure being incurred and the Appropriation granted by the Parliament;

(viii) DDGs are bilingual, Ministries/ Departments are advised to carefully examine the Hindi translation in DDGs. If there are any translation related issues, Budget Division, Ministry Finance may be contacted;

(ix) To ensure security and confidentiality of the budget data, FAs shall restrict UBIS data-entry and access to stand alone computers without internet-access.

3. Pre-budget meetings chaired by Secretary (Expenditure) shall commence from **9th October 2025**. Financial Advisers shall ensure that necessary details required in **Appendices I to VII of this Circular** are properly entered in UBIS **before/ latest by 3rd October 2025.** Hard copies of the data in the specified formats should be submitted for cross-verification.

4. As Budget formulation and presentation is a team exercise, I solicit your active co-operation for the successful completion of the process.

(Vyasan R.)
Joint Secretary (Budget)
Tele: 011-23093183
Email: r.vyasan@nic.in

To:

1. All Financial Advisers; and Principal Chief Controllers/Chief Controllers/Controllers of Accounts of all Ministries/Departments.

2. President's Secretariat, Vice-President's Secretariat, Prime Minister's Office, Cabinet Secretariat.

3. Lok Sabha Secretariat, Rajya Sabha Secretariat, Supreme Court of India, Union Public

Service Commission, Election Commission of India, NITI Aayog.

4. Member Finance, Railway Board.

5. Office of Comptroller and Auditor General of India (C&AG), 9, Deen Dayal Upadhyay Marg, New Delhi-110124 (Kind attention: Principal Director (Staff))

6. Office of Controller General of Accounts (CGA), Mahalekha Niyantrak Bhawan, GPO Complex, Block E, Aviation Colony, INA Colony, New Delhi-110023

7. Office of Controller General of Defence Accounts (CGDA), Ulan Batar Road, Palam, Delhi Cantt - 110010

Copy to:

1. PS to Finance Minister
2. PS to Minister of State (Finance)
3. PPS to Principal Secretary to PM
4. PPS to Principal Secretary-2 to PM
5. PPS to Cabinet Secretary
6. PPS to Secretary (Expenditure)
7. PPS to Secretary (Economic Affairs)
8. PPS to Secretary (Revenue)
9. PPS to Secretary (DPE)
10. PPS to Secretary (DIPAM)
11. PPS to Secretary (DFS)
12. PPS to CEO, NITI Aayog
13. PPS to Chief Economic Adviser

Copy also forwarded to:

1) All Secretaries to the Government of India, Chairman Railways Board (kind attention is drawn to timelines for submission of estimates, table 1 at page No. 13-14).

2) Finance Secretaries of Union Territory Administrations.

3) All Accountants General in States.

4) Director Generals of Audit: -(i) Central Expenditure, AGCR Building, I.P. Estate, New Delhi- 110002; (ii) Central Revenue, AGCR Building, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110002; (iii)Economic and Service Ministries, AGCR Building, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110002.

5) (i) Dy. Director General (PAF), New Delhi; (ii) Dy. Director General (TAF), New Delhi; (iii) Chief Controller of Accounts, Delhi Administration, Delhi; (iv) Director of Accounts, Andaman and Nicobar Islands Administration.

6) (i) Pay and Accounts Officer, Lok Sabha; (ii) Pay and Accounts Officer, Rajya Sabha; (iii) Pay and Accounts Officer, Puducherry; (iv) Director of Accounts, Daman and Diu, Lekha Bhawan, Dholar, Moti Daman.

7) Controller of Aid Accounts and Audit, Department of Economic Affairs.

8) Central Pension Accounting Office, Department of Expenditure, New Delhi.

9) (i) FB & ADB Division (with the request that estimates relating to SDRs to be included in the Public Account, both credits and debits and estimates of interest thereon may please be furnished to the Budget Division) (ii) Infrastructure Policy Finance Division (iii) BC Division, Department of Economic Affairs.

10) E. Coord./ E.V Branch/ PFC-I Division/ PFC-II Division, Department of Expenditure.

11) NIC, Ministry of Finance, North Block, New Delhi.

12) The Manager, Government of India Press, Ring Road, Mayapuri, New Delhi.

QR Code to access full Budget Circular 2026-27:

Table of Contents

Appendix to Budget Circular

Annexures of Budget Circular

F. No. 2(16)-B (D)/2025
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Economic Affairs
(Budget Division)

North Block, New Delhi
Dated: the 28th August, 2025

BUDGET CIRCULAR 2026-27

Guidelines for the Ministries/Departments for framing Revised Estimates for 2025-26 and Budget Estimates for 2026-27 and submission of the same to the Budget Division are as under: -

I – General Instructions and Timelines

1. Finalization of Budgetary Estimates and Timelines

1.1 Each Ministry/Department should project the requirements in the Statement of Budget Estimates (SBE) format and forward them to the Budget Division as per formats in **Appendices I to VII**. This provisional SBE will form the basis for pre-budget discussions.

1.2 Pre-budget meetings shall commence from **9th of October, 2025 (Thursday)** and shall continue till around **mid-November, 2025.** The Budget Estimates for 2026-27 as well as Revised Estimates for 2025-26 will be provisionally finalized after completion of pre-Budget meetings.

1.3 Following issues will be discussed in the pre-budget meetings:

- Requirement of funds for all categories of expenditures along with receipts of Ministries/ Departments;
- Receipts of Departmentally- run commercial undertakings, which are netted against the gross expenditure;
- Non-Tax Revenues, including User Charges **(Annexure S)** and arrears of Non-tax revenue;

- Expenditure estimates on net basis i.e. Gross Expenditure net of Recoveries/Receipts

1.4 All Ministries/Departments should submit details of Autonomous Bodies/ implementing agencies for which a dedicated corpus fund has been created. The reasons for their continuance and requirement of grant-in-aid support, and why the same should not be wound up, should be explained. This may be provided in Format Appendix-VI-E. **Approval letters/OM issued by Ministry of Finance/Cabinet may be enclosed.**

1.5 From Budget 2025-26, primary data entry is being done by the Ministry/Department at the 15- digit level in the DDG module of UBIS.

1.6 After detailed discussions, provisional expenditure ceilings will be indicated to the Ministries/Departments on completion of their respective pre-budget meetings. **Financial Advisers should ensure data entry in the DDG Module of UBIS (Union Budget Information System) on the basis of these provisional ceilings maintaining care, diligence and secrecy (Detailed instruction for DDG preparation are in paras 2.3 and 15 of this Circular).**

1.7 **Final expenditure ceilings will be decided by the Ministry of Finance taking into account the expenditure priorities and receipt projections of the Government. These figures would be reflected in UBIS latest by end December, 2025/early-January 2026. They would be reflected in UBIS and will not be separately communicated. Based on the final expenditure ceilings, Ministries/Departments shall make changes (if any) in the DDGs that have already been prepared in UBIS. Once finalized, the data from the DDGs will be used to prepare documents such as Statements in Expenditure Profile, AFS, Budget at a Glance etc. for presentation to Parliament. Hence, Ministries/Departments should take due care should be taken while filling data at the 15-digit level.**

1.8 Timelines for submission of estimates to the Budget Division for the 2026-27 Budget Cycle shall be as below:

Table 1: Submission of estimates to the Budget Division – Timelines

S. No.	Item	Due Date
1.	Submission of provisional SBE 2026-27	3rd October, 2025 (Friday)
2.	(a) Budget and Expenditure Trends in **2025-26**; (b) Draft paras for Budget Speech (along with financial implication)	3rd October, 2025 (Friday)
3.	Non-Tax Revenue (NTR) (with components) Trends in **2025-26** and Potential for **2026-27***	3rd October, 2025 (Friday)
4.	Interest Receipts/Recoveries of Loans	3rd October, 2025 (Friday)
5.	Capital Receipts (including Public Account transactions)	3rd October, 2025 (Friday)
6.	Interest Payments	3rd October, 2025 (Friday)
7.	Loans to Govt. Servants	3rd October, 2025 (Friday)
8.	Revenue Receipts	3rd November 2025 (Monday)
9.	Data Entry in UBIS related to RE/BE ceilings (first DDG to be filled up and subsequently provisional Expenditure Budget and DG to be generated) along with submission of hard copy	Within 7 days of completion of the respective Pre-Budget Meetings
10.	Disclosure Statements under FRBM	3rd November 2025 (Monday)
11.	Notes on Demand (SBE) for Expenditure Budget of 2026-27	Within 1 day of filling DDG(Final) in UBIS
12.	Reflection of final ceilings in UBIS	By last week of December, 2025

S. No.	Item	Due Date
13.	Finalizing DDG in UBIS based on final ceilings	Within 1 week after final ceilings are intimated through UBIS
14.	Material for Statements to be appended to Demands for Grants and Expenditure Profile	Within 3 days of filling DDG(Final) in UBIS
15.	Appendices related to Statements of Expenditure Profile	Within 3 days of filling DDG(Final) in UBIS
16.	Estimates of GDP from CSO	7th January, 2026
17.	Outcome Budget (Final)/Outcome Output Monitoring Framework (OOMF)	Within 3 days of filling DDG(Final) in UBIS

* *NTR Receipt estimates should be provided for review during pre-Budget meetings.*

1.9 To eliminate delays, Ministries/Departments should enter data in the Pre-Budget Module of the Union Budget Information System (**UBIS**) and forward hard copies of the statements (including those which are not part of UBIS) to the designated sections in the Budget Division, MoF. Hard copies will not be accepted unless data entry has been completed in UBIS. **Communication should be sent by special messenger and not through the R & I Section of the concerned Ministry or through R & I Section of the Ministry of Finance.** *While providing the estimates to the Budget Division, the forwarding authority should indicate his/her name, complete office address, email and the telephone numbers (**both landline and mobile number**) in the forwarding letter.*

1.10 List of Demands for Grants for the year 2026-27 as drawn up on the basis of the **Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961**, as amended from time to time, is contained in **Appendix -XLV**.

1.11 Department of Expenditure has notified the revised **Delegation of Financial Power Rules, 2024** effective from 01.04.2024 along with the revised guidelines on Re-appropriation of funds (**Annexure A**).

II – Expenditure Budget

2. Instructions for Preparing Budget and Expenditure Trends and Materials for Pre-Budget Meetings:

2.1 In Expenditure Budget, the Central Government expenditure is classified into six broad categories as below:

A. Centre's Expenditure:

(i) Establishment Expenditure of the Centre

(ii) Central Sector Schemes

(iii) Other Central Expenditure, including those on CPSEs and Autonomous Bodies

B. Centrally Sponsored Schemes and other Transfers:

(iv) Centrally Sponsored Schemes

(v) Finance Commission Transfers

(vi) Other transfers to States

2.2 Description of the six categories mentioned above is given below:

2.2.1 Establishment Expenditure includes establishment-related expenditure of the Ministries/ Departments, attached and subordinate offices. Various Object Heads related to establishment may be referred to in (**Annexure A).**

2.2.2 Central Sector Schemes (CS) includes those schemes which are entirely funded by the Government of India and implemented by the Central Agencies under the Union Government Ministries/Departments. In a few cases (as an exception, and with the specific prior consent of the Department of Expenditure), implementation of Central Sector Schemes may be permitted through designated State implementing agencies. CS schemes are shown in Statement 4B of Expenditure Profile. Guidelines related to procedure to release of funds under CS may be referred to in DoE OM Dated 21st May, 2024 **(Annexure-B).**

2.2.3 Other Central Expenditure includes provisions made for the Central Expenditure on CPSEs, Autonomous Bodies, Interest Payments (**Demand No 39**), Repayment of Debt (**Demand No. 40**), Contributions to International Organizations etc. In select cases, such as ICAR, CSIR and Atomic Energy etc. may also implement some Central Sector schemes and provisions related to such Schemes will be shown in the category of Central Sector Schemes. The details of Other Central Expenditure is shown in Statement 4C of the Expenditure Profile.

2.2.4 Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS) includes those schemes which are funded and implemented by both the Centre and the States as per the approved sharing pattern. CSS schemes are shown in Statement 4A of Expenditure Profile. Guidelines related to procedure for release of funds under CSS may be referred to in DoE OMs dated 23.03.2021 and 13.07.2023 **(Annexure C).**

2.2.5 Finance Commission Transfers are the transfers to States/UTs as per the accepted recommendations of the Finance Commission. They appear only in the Demand "Transfers to States" (**Demand No. 42**) under the Ministry of Finance.

2.2.6 Other Transfers to States include transfers to States made under National Disaster Relief Fund, Assistance for schemes under 1st proviso to Article 275(1) of the Constitution etc.

Financial Advisers (FAs) should personally ensure compliance with expenditure categorization as indicated above.

2.3 **Guidelines for preparation of SBEs** (Statement of Budget Estimates also known as Expenditure Budget or Notes on Demands for Grants) **from DDG.**

2.3.1 FAs should instruct that the 15-digit expenditure lines in DDGs are carefully linked to generate SBEs. The correct depiction in SBEs depend on DDG linkage hence due care should be exercised. The depiction in the SBEs will be as below:

(i) In SBEs, Schemes to be depicted up to a maximum of three levels as given below:

a. Umbrella Schemes;

b. Schemes and

c. Sub-Schemes.

(ii) All Schemes would be placed under the categories of either Centrally Sponsored Schemes or Central Sector Schemes. Care should be taken that the allocations are inclusive of all sub-allocations such as North-East and Sikkim allocations, SC/ST components etc

(iii) If a Scheme has an Externally Aided Project (EAP) component and/or funded from a Fund in the Public Account (Cess collections), then the components are separately depicted at the sub-scheme level as below:

a. Gross Budgetary Support

b. EAP Component

c. Amount met from *(Name of Fund)*

(iv) Entries related to ‘amount transfer to Fund’ and ‘amount met from Fund’, wherever applicable, will be shown as two separate entries in the SBEs, below the Scheme(s) which is/are financed from Fund(s). In case the utilization of the Public Account Fund is towards a Centrally Sponsored Scheme, then transfer of the corresponding amount should be made from the Major Head 3601/3602 to ensure that the transfers to States are not understated. An example comprising all the afore-mentioned scenarios is illustrated in the table to follow:

		Actuals 2024-25		
	Centrally Sponsored Schemes	**Revenue**	**Capital**	**Total**
12.	*National Education Mission- Samagra Shiksha (SS)*			
12.01	Support to Samagra Shiksha (SS)			
12.02	EAP Component			
12.03	Transfer to MUSK-SS			
12.04	Amount met from MUSK-SS			
12.05	Transfer to PSK-SS			
12.06	Amount met from PSK-SS			
	Net			
13.	Pradhan Mantri Poshan Shakti Nirman (PM POSHAN)			
13.01	Support to PM POSHAN			
13.02	Transfer to PSK-PMP			
13.03	Amount met from PSK-PMP			
	Net			

Note: *Provisions relating to 'transfers to' and 'amount met from' any reserve fund may not be made from Major Heads denoting North Eastern Areas viz. '2552', '4552' and '6552'. This is because these heads are used to disclose the transitory provisions, which will ultimately be re- appropriated to functional Major Heads at the time of incurring expenditure. Such provisions ('transfers to/amount met from') may be made under the relevant functional heads.*

(v) Further, entries related to interest payments and repayment of Principal of Government of India (GoI) fully Serviced Bonds should be shown separately as a line entry under the schemes from which such interest/ principal is being paid.

(vi) Scheme allocation should be prepared Major Head-wise. This information would be the basis for generating DG, Part B of the SBE and Statements in the Expenditure Profile.

(vii) In the SBE, line entries have to be under one of the six categories indicated in para 2.1. In case the existing line/umbrella scheme has items, which belong to more than one of the six categories, then the existing line should be broken up and adjusted suitably under the relevant categories. For instance, if there is an existing umbrella 'Welfare of Children' which has a Central Sector Scheme and direct assistance to an Autonomous body (i.e. untied GIA and not under the scheme), then the umbrella scheme should be broken up and the Central Sector Scheme would go under category II – Central Sector Schemes and the assistance to autonomous body would go under category III – Other Central Expenditure. It may be noted that if grants are being given to any Autonomous Body under a scheme for its implementation, then the line need not be broken up and the same should figure under the Central Sector Scheme. **All SBEs should necessarily follow the above format and hence while linking of the 15-digit DDG line the above maybe kept in mind**

2.4 While preparing estimates, care must be taken to provide budget for all committed and continuing expenditure, before including provisions for new schemes/items of expenditure. Further, following points inter-alia, must be taken into consideration while drawing up the estimates:

i) Latest actuals (**till 30th September, 2025**) during current year (FY 2025-26), the actuals may be reconciled with the monthly accounts compiled by Controller General of Accounts before incorporating the same;

ii) Actuals for the same period in preceding year (FY 2024-25);

iii) Actual expenditures during the previous financial years (for full year);

iv) Appropriations/re-appropriations ordered/contemplated during the remaining part of the current FY, or any sanction to expenditure issued/proposed to be issued, including on new scheme during the remaining part of the year. In case EFC/ SFC/ Cabinet approvals are pending, the same should be clearly stated;

v) All pending arrears should be incorporated in **BE 2026-27** and in case a part of it is left out in SBE, the reason for the same need to be separately submitted;

vi) Any other relevant factor which may be foreseen at the time of seeking allocations under the **RE 2025-26/ BE 2026-27**;

vii) CNA/SNA balances under Central Sector and Centrally Sponsored scheme and unspent TSA assignments should also be factored in;

viii) Care should be also taken to include Advances from Contingency Fund (Appendix 6 of GFR 2017) and/or excess expenditure incurred (Appendix 10 of GFR 2017) in the RE estimates of the Ministry/Department.

2.5 The following information should be furnished to Budget Division along with the provisional SBEs:

2.5.1 Items of expenditure, which are matched by or linked to receipts such as externally- aided projects, bonus share, cess, etc.;

2.5.2 Provision included in respect of vacant posts;

2.5.3 A separate statement giving the committed liabilities as arrears of the Ministry/ Department, in terms of payments already due, but yet to be paid. **These are the liabilities which have neither been paid nor been provided in the Budget but are supported with a valid sanction;**

2.5.4 A separate statement indicating:

(a) provision made scheme-wise/project-wise in BE 2025-26 against externally aided projects;

(b) expenditure incurred up to 30th September 2025;

(c) amount for which claims have been lodged with the office of Controller of Aid Accounts & Audit, DEA seeking reimbursement from the external donor; and

(d) requirement in RE 2025-26 and BE 2026-27.

2.5.5 Details of authorized and held manpower; current/arrear liability on account of pay & allowances in respect of CPSUs; and substantially financed autonomous bodies getting budget support;

2.5.6 CNA and SNA balances of Central Sector and Centrally Sponsored Schemes balances, **as on 31st March, 2025** and **30th September, 2025;**

2.5.7 Explanations for variations between **BE 2025-26 and RE 2025-26**(proposed) may be given scheme-wise separately (as depicted in the SBEs of the respective Ministries/Departments). Any increase/decrease in **BE 2026-27**(proposed) may also be explained suitably;

2.5.8 Whether all continuing expenditure has been included in **RE 2025-26** proposals;

2.5.9 Deviations of approved MEP/QEP (if any);

2.5.10 **Measures to alter user charges levied by Ministries/Departments and Autonomous Bodies with a view to recover costs;**

2.5.11 Efforts to recover arrears of non-tax revenues and whether all their CPSUs are paying dividend as per new dividend policy given in DIPAM's O.M. No. 5/2/2016-Policy dated 27.05.2016 (**Annexure D**). Actuals of last FY and estimates for CFY may be provided;

2.5.12 UTs without legislature should provide information on measures being taken by them to enhance non-tax receipts.

2.5.13 With respect to subsidies, assumptions regarding subsidy calculations shall also be clearly indicated.

2.5.14 Statement showing the commercial receipts of Departmentally-run commercial undertakings and its revenue expenditure in BE 2026-27 (**Appendix- VII-B**)

FAs should ensure that formats given in Appendices I to VII are correctly filled and submitted through UBIS on or before 3rd October, 2025. This information will be the basis for discussion during pre-budget meetings. Re-scheduling of pre-Budget meetings on account of delayed data entry shall not be permitted.

2.6 Revenue and Capital Expenditure: As per Article 112(2) of the Constitution of India, Annual Financial Statement shall distinguish expenditure on revenue account from other expenditure. FAs may kindly refer to and take guidance from General Financial Rules, 2017 while preparing the Budget. Attention is drawn to Rules 50(2), 84, Chapters 3 & 4 of General Financial Rules, 2017for this purpose.

2.7 Grants-in-Aid to Autonomous Bodies and Institutions: For providing grants-in-aid to autonomous bodies and institutions, the instructions contained in Rule 230 of the General Financial Rules, 2017 may be followed. The body should be specifically asked to furnish details of assistance received or proposed to receive from other Central Government Departments and State Governments.

2.8 No provision shall be made in the establishment budget for posts lying vacant for one year or more.

2.9 Items of expenditure linked to receipts, such as those met from proceeds of cesses or ‘1605- External Grant Assistance' or '1606-Aid Material and Equipment’ should be segregated in the Statement of Budget Estimates. Whenever aid material or equipment is received under ‘1606-Aid Material and Equipment’, corresponding expenditure provision should be made under ‘3606-Aid Materials and Equipment'. Equivalent recovery should also be made under this Major Head ‘3606-Aid Materials and Equipment’ after providing for suitable provision under the functional Major Head(s). Attention is drawn to the illustration of the same given at para 2.3.1(iv) of the document.

2.10 With a view to maintaining uniformity in the treatment of provision for Voluntary Retirement Scheme (VRS)/Voluntary Separation Scheme (VSS) to Central PSUs, it is desired that these amounts are depicted as loan, unless approved otherwise by the Competent Authority.

2.11 Further, the estimates of expenditure in the Expenditure Budget and in Demands for Grants, are expressed in crore of rupees rounded off to two decimal places. Under the present system of rounding off, major head under which the total provision is less than ₹ 50,000 gets excluded from the two documents referred to above. This may lead to a variation in depiction *vis-a-vis* Detailed Demands for Grants, where the provisions are in thousands of rupees. In such cases the expenditure under the said Major Head will be shown in the SBE and the Demands for Grants with a footnote that “the expenditure provision is less than ₹ 1 lakh”.

2.12 Details of available internal resources of all grantee/autonomous bodies of Ministries/Department may be provided in the format prescribed in **Appendix-VI-D.**

2.13 Release of funds provisioned under the Central Sector (CS) and Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS) are regulated through cash management mechanisms such as Central Nodal Agency/Account (CNA), and State Nodal Agency/Account (SNA/SNA-SPARSH) respectively. Treasury Single Account (TSA) mechanism is used for Autonomous Bodies and others. Ministries/Departments are requested to provide CNA/SNA balances and TSA assignment and expenditure in the format given at **Appendix-III and Appendix-III-A,** respectively.

3. Instructions Related to Rationalization of Schemes and Economy in Expenditure

3.1 Ministries/ Departments should ensure that Schemes that have been discontinued, do not find mention in **RE 2025-26**. Similarly, Schemes that are not to continue beyond the year **2025-26**, should not be provided for in **BE 2026-27**. A mention of the schemes discontinued or merged should be made in the notes below the SBEs. **Guidelines for Appraisal and Approval of Schemes ending on 31st March, 2026 and to be continued during the XVI Finance Commission Cycle issued by Department of Expenditure vide O.M No. 01/(01)/PFC-II/2025 dated 05th June, 2025 (Annexure E) and 06th June, 2025 (Annexure F), should be kept in mind while projecting estimates for these schemes. Care may also be taken to ensure that expenditure projections in respect of overall scheme expenditure (both new and continuing CS/CSS/Projects) of the Demand should adhere to the limit set by Department of Expenditure in the above referred OM.**

3.2 The Statement of Budget Estimates should in the normal case depict distinctly, schemes/sub-schemes for which the provision in RE or next BE is ₹ 10 crore or more. Important schemes irrespective of the provision can also be shown separately in SBE, if necessary.

3.3 While formulating the budget/seeking for allocations under different heads, due care may be taken to avoid surrender of funds at the close of the FY Parliamentary Committees have repeatedly expressed concern over incidence of large savings in Grants. The Public Accounts Committee also requires that savings in a Grant amounting to ₹ 100 crore and above must be explained to the Committee. In this regard, attention of the Ministries/ Departments is drawn to the provisions contained in Rule 230(7), 232(v) & (vi), 238, 239 of GFR 2017 and various instructions issued for strict adherence.

3.4 No provision should normally be made in the Budget without completion of pre-Budget scrutiny of a project/scheme. However, where provision has been made without the necessary scrutiny, such scrutiny should be completed and appropriate approvals obtained, before the commencement of the financial year or latest by the time the Budget is passed by the Parliament. **FAs should ensure that no expenditure is incurred without a valid**

sanction or approval of the authority competent to approve it.

3.5 **All Ministries/Departments are required to fill year-wise outlays for any new/existing scheme (Centrally Sponsored Schemes/Central Sector Schemes/Projects) approved by the competent financial authority in the Estimated Committed Liabilities (ECL) module of UBIS. FAs may ensure that the proposed annual allocation (as entered in the ECL Module) has been duly approved by the Department of Expenditure (DoE). FAs shall take due care to adhere strictly to the provisions of any instructions issued by DoE in this regard.**

3.6 **Budget allocation would be made to only those schemes which are entered in ECL module, approved by DoE. Therefore, Ministries/ Departments should take due care to enter data in respect of all the continuing/ongoing and new schemes in ECL module.**

3.7 An **Estimated Committed Liabilities (ECL) module for Autonomous Bodies (ABs) in UBIS has been created** for monitoring financials of ABs. This module is designed to capture details regarding expenditure incurred in previous years and budgetary support provided in the current financial year by the Government to ABs. It also captures details of Internal Resources (IR) generated by ABs, expenditure incurred through IR, outstanding balance thereof as on 31st March of each year, details regarding employees and pensioners.

3.8 The details filled in this module would form the basis for finalizing the budgetary estimates of Autonomous Bodies during the pre-budget meetings. Therefore, it is imperative that the data is filled up after obtaining approvals from the Department of Expenditure.

4. Instructions Related to Budgeting for Externally Aided Projects

4.1 Provisions for externally aided projects may be made under identifiable heads, segregated from other items of expenditure as in the form at **Appendix-XXII**.

4.2 Provisions under externally aided projects are shown in the “Statement showing project- wise provisions for expenditure on externally-aided projects” in the ‘Detailed

Demands for Grants' of the concerned Ministry/Department (as in the form at **Appendix-XXVI**). In order that the eligible expenditures are promptly lodged in the form of claims with the relevant donors through the Office of Controller of Aid Accounts & Audit for seeking disbursement of the committed external assistance, Financial Advisers should hold periodical reviews in this regard. **It is proposed to review the expenditure provision made in BE 2025-26 against externally aided projects and the action taken to claim reimbursements thereof from the external donors, during the pre- Budget review meetings to be taken by Secretary (Expenditure). An updated status in this regard may be submitted along with SBE (proposed) before 3rd October, 2025.**

5. Instructions Related to Entering Data in the UBIS

5.1 Financial Advisers shall ensure that data is entered in UBIS, as per instructions contained in Para 1.5 of this Circular.

5.2 Ministries/Departments should take particular care in entering estimates relating to each of the public enterprises (budgetary support, Internal and Extra Budgetary Resources (IEBR) and Total Outlay). The investment by CPSEs is financed through budgetary support provided by the Central Government, which is a part of the SBE. IEBR is raised by CPSEs on their own. IEBR comprises of Internal Resources (IR) and Extra-Budgetary Resources (EBR). The internal resources (IR) of CPSEs comprise mainly retained profits-net of dividend, depreciation provision and carry forward of reserves and surplus. On the other hand, the Extra Budgetary Resources (EBR) consist of receipts from issue of Bonds, Debentures, External Commercial Borrowing, Suppliers' credit, Deposit receipts and Term Loans from financial institutions raised on the strength of the balance sheet of the concerned CPSE. While furnishing this information, Ministries/Departments may ensure that no negative estimates are provided under any of component of IEBR.

5.3 **UTs without Legislature:** In the case of Union Territories without Legislature, Ministry of Home Affairs (being the nodal Ministry) will get the Statement of Accepted Estimates from the UTs concerned and examine these to ensure that the total provisions are within the ceilings approved for each UT. They should furnish the information along with related recoveries, and receipts, to the Ministry of Finance (Budget Division) on the same pattern as per the **SBE 2025-26**. **All correspondence in this regard should be made with Ministry of Home Affairs only, and not Ministry of Finance directly.** As regards release of funds to UTs with or without legislature, guidelines issued vide OM No. 3/6/2017- BPC&T dated 5th April, 2018 **(Annexure G)** and 8/1/2019-BPC&T dated 27th November, 2019 **(Annexure H)** may be followed.

5.4 FAs should take adequate care in respect of those items of expenditure items that are no longer part of their Grant. This could be either due to any amendments in the Allocation of Business Rules effected after passing of the Budget Estimates or shifting of the scheme from one Grant to another Grant. Adequate care should be exercised by the FA of the Ministry/Department from where the work has been transferred from to ensure that the expenditure provisions including associated establishment expenditure.in respect of these transferred items, should be deducted from the current year BE while projecting requirements for Revised Estimates and for upcoming Budget Estimates. FAs of those Ministries/ Departments to whose Grants the above items have been transferred to should take appropriate Technical Supplementary to enable them to undertake expenditure on such items during the current FY and project adequately for the upcoming BE.

5.5 While entering data in UBIS, it may be ensured that the data in respect of the following statements are also entered diligently:

5.5.1 Statement showing the amount of *"charged"* expenditure included under each of the major heads in RE 2025-26 and BE 2026-27 **(Appendix-VIII);**

5.5.2 Statement showing the estimates, if any of recoveries taken in reduction of expenditure under each of the major heads included in the SBE **(Appendix-VII-A** and **Appendix-IX)**;

5.5.3 Statement showing loan and equity components of investments in Public Enterprises and Public Sector Banks with the externally-aided component in case of former **(Appendix-X).**

5.6 Brief notes explaining major variations between **BE 2025-26 and RE 2025-26**; and also, between **RE 2025-26** and **BE 2026-27** should be furnished in all cases wherever the variations under the items listed in the SBE exceed 10% of the BE or RE. The explanation should be meaningful and specific. **Vague statements such as "due to less requirement of the project" or "more requirement of the project" may be avoided.**

6. Instructions Related to Allocation for North East

6.1 All the Ministries/Departments, except those specifically exempted by Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region (DoNER), are required to spend 10% of their allocation under Central Sector Schemes and Centrally Sponsored Schemes for the benefit of North Eastern Region (NER) & Sikkim. While sending the data for RE 2025-26, the Ministries/ Departments should separately show the expenditure on schemes/projects benefitting the North Eastern Region and Sikkim. Further, instructions issued by Ministry of Finance vide OM No. 72(08)/PF II/2017 dated 05.05.2017 **(Annexure I)** may be followed. Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region may send the List of Ministries/Departments and the schemes, if any, that are exempted from earmarking 10% of the budgeted allocation for the year 2026-27 by 26.11.2025, positively.

6.2 Budget provisions towards projects/schemes for development of North Eastern Region and Sikkim may be provided under respective schemes/projects below the Major Head '2552-North Eastern Region' for Revenue expenditure and the Major Head '4552-Capital Outlay on North Eastern Region'/Major Head '6552-Loans for North Eastern Region' for Capital expenditure for eventual re-appropriation to appropriate functional heads of expenditure at the time actual expenditure. A list of Ministries/Departments which are not exempted from 10% allocation is given at vide OM No.11012/1/2017-O/o EA-Part (2) dated 18.08.2022 (**Annexure J**).

6.3 The Controller General of Accounts (CGA) has created a utility in PFMS to capture accurate and timely data under non-functional heads MH "2552" and MH "4552". The Standard Operating Procedure for using the new functionality has been issued by Ministry of DoNER, in consultation with CGA, vide D.O. No. E and P-111298/2017- O/o EA dated 10th August, 2020 **(Annexure K)** to all non-exempt Ministries/ Departments.

7. Instructions Related to Allocation for Development Action Plan for Scheduled Castes (SCs) and Scheduled Tribes (STs) (DAPSC & DAPST)

7.1 NITI Aayog's, OM No.M-11011/8/2017-SJE dated 20.11.2017 read with O.M. No .M-11011/15/2018-SJE dated 14.1.2019 have issued comprehensive guidelines for allocation of funds for the welfare of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The obligated Ministries/ Departments shall invariably keep the required percentage of allocation under Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes (SCSC- Minor Head 789) and Tribal Area Sub-Plan (TASP- Minor Head 796), as stipulated in the extant guidelines of NITI Aayog, and even endeavor to keep higher percentage of allocation, wherever possible.

7.2 The total allocation for Central Sector (CS) and Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSSs) of the obligated Ministries/ Departments shall be taken for calculation of percentage of earmarking of funds under SCSC and TASP. Ministries/Departments may ensure that the allocation under SCSC/TASP shall not be less than Budget Estimates 2025-26, unless the total allocation of CSs/CSSs has been reduced in RE/BE.

7.3 As decided in the meeting held on 16.11.2018 in NITI Aayog, requests for exemption from earmarking or incurring expenditure for SCSC & TASP by the obligated

Ministries/Departments, if any, shall be considered by the Nodal Ministries i.e. Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment for SCSC and Ministry of Tribal Affairs for TASP, with the approval of the respective Ministers.

7.4 At the time of pre-Budget meetings, a comprehensive review of progress of expenditure under SCSC (Minor Head 789) and TASP (Minor Head 796) of the obligated Ministries/Departments will be undertaken. The Ministries/Departments will be required to feed the relevant data in UBIS (**Appendix-IV-A** and **Appendix-IV-B**) for review and consideration in pre-Budget meeting.

8. Instructions for the Composite Demand 'Civil Pensions'

8.1 Guidelines for submission of estimates for inclusion in the Demand 'Pensions' shall be as follows:

(i) The Demands for Grants 'Pensions' is administered and controlled by the Central Pension Accounting Office (CPAO), Department of Expenditure, New Delhi. Accordingly, the Demand 'Pensions' for **2026-27** will be prepared and compiled by the Central Pension Accounting Office.

(ii) The Accountants General will furnish to CPAO the estimates in respect of pension payments accounted for by them and in respect of other sub-heads to the extent operated by them. Where pensionary charges are categorized as *'Charged'* expenditure, it should be reflected accordingly.

(iii) The Principal Accountant General, Delhi will furnish to CPAO the estimates of pensions in respect of staff of the Indian Audit and Accounts Department retiring during 2025-26. In doing so, estimates of Post and Railway Audit Offices which are *ab-initio* debited to their working expenses and budgeted for, separately, will be excluded. All other pensionary estimates prepared by the Accounts Offices of the various Ministries/Departments and Union Territory Administrations as also by the

Controller General of Defence Accounts, New Delhi will be sent to the CPAO, who will consolidate and furnish the estimates to the Budget Division.

(iv) A separate estimate of corresponding recoveries from State Governments adjustable under the Receipt Major Head '0071 – Contributions and Recoveries towards Pensions and Other Retirement Benefits' should be forwarded by the CPAO to Budget Division for incorporating the same in the estimates of revenue receipts under Department of Expenditure.

Note (1): Compassionate Fund: The expenditure out of 'Compassionate Fund' is adjustable under the sub-head 'Payment from Compassionate Fund' under Major Head '2235-Social Security and Welfare - Other Social Security and Welfare Programmes - Other Programmes'. In furnishing the estimates for payments out of Compassionate Fund, this classification may be adopted.

Note (2): Central Government Employees' Insurance Scheme: This Scheme is confined to those employees only who have opted out of the Group Insurance Scheme introduced from **1st January, 1982**. The Department of Expenditure (Establishment Division) in this regard will furnish consolidated estimates of expenditure to the Budget Division, under advice to the CPAO.

9. Instructions Relating to Estimates to be Included in Respect of the Composite Demands Controlled by Budget Division, DEA.

9.1 For composite Grants "Interest Payment", the estimates for interest on balance in State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Special Deposits, various other deposits in the Public Account including Reserve Funds and other items will be furnished by the Chief Controllers of Accounts/Controllers of Accounts, Ministry of Railways (Railway Board) and Ministry of Defence.

9.2 The Finance Wing of the Ministries/Departments is advised to ensure that estimates of 'Interest Payments' are furnished by their Controllers of Accounts to Budget Division in the **Appendix-L**. Any changes in Revised Estimates for the current year and in Budget Estimates for the upcoming year shall also be explained by the estimating authority. The Ministries/Departments should furnish estimates to W & M Section, Room No. 224-C, Budget Division, Ministry of Finance, latest by **10.10.2025**.

9.3 In few cases, it has been observed that Ministries/Departments book the interest payment without having any appropriation under the Head of Account. For such cases, it is advised that the Ministry/Department should first approach the Budget Division (W&M Section), MoF before booking the expenditure to avoid excess expenditure.

9.4 Estimates of loans to Government servants should be accompanied by a Statement indicating actual disbursements under each category of advance during the preceding three years and also actual expenditure in the first 6 months of the current financial year. The estimates and actuals may be furnished by the Budget Section of the concerned Ministry/Department latest by **24.10.2025** in the form as per **Appendix-XI** alongwith hard copy to **Under Secretary (P&A), Room No.221-A, Budget Division, DEA, MoF.**

9.5 Ministries/Departments are required to indicate the actual expenditure (net of recoveries) in the SBEs against each of the scheme for the previous year in UBIS. Ministries/Departments may ensure that the actual expenditure and recoveries correspond to the details reported in Appropriation Accounts of the Grants/Appropriations administered by them.

10. Instructions Related to Notes on Demands

10.1 The Notes on Demands for Grants explain in brief budget line appearing in the Expenditure Budget. They shall be entered in UBIS in bilingual form (Hindi and English) while generating SBEs from DDGs within one day from filling DDG (final) in UBIS. Broad guidelines for preparation of the Notes on Demands are contained in **Appendix-XII**.

11. Material for Statements to be Appended to Demands for Grants

11.1 Ministries/Departments should, as soon as the SBE is forwarded to Budget Division, furnish a statement showing details of items of New Service/New Instrument of Service for which provision is made in **BE 2026-27** (**Appendix- XXXVI**).

11.2 Attention is drawn to Department of Economic Affairs' O.M. No. F. 1(22)-B(AC)/2022 dated 23rd February, 2024 **(Annexure L)** and O.M. No. F.1(5)-B(AC)/2024 dated 18th March, 2024 **(Annexure M)** and 2nd May 2024 **(Annexure N)** on Revised Guidelines on Financial Limits to be observed in determining cases relating to New Service/New Instrument of Service. These instructions have been amended to ensure consistency in determining NS/NIS and matters related to re-appropriation from one head of account to another. Care has been taken to ensure that all instructions in respect of determining NS/NIS are determined at the 15-digit level. FAs are requested to go through these diligently, as determination of NS/NIS limit in respect of Establishment-related expenditure has to be on 'merits.'

12. Output Outcome Monitoring Framework (OOMF)

12.1 Output-Outcome Monitoring Framework **2025-26** (OOMF) shall be prepared as per the format **(Appendix-XLIV)** circulated vide this Ministry's D.O. letter No. 2(33)-B(P&A)/ 2018 dated 13th May, 2019. The Ministries/Departments shall submit OOMF in the format to NITI Aayog (in Hindi and English). Necessary timeline for preparation and submission of OOMF shall be separately communicated by the NITI Aayog to all Ministries/ Departments. NITI Aayog shall finalize the OOMF and forward the same to Department of Expenditure (PFC-II Division). DoE will review the targets of outputs and outcomes with reference to **BE 2026-27** outlay in consultation with DMEO, NITI Aayog and forward the final document to Budget Division, MoF.

13. Material for Statements to be Appended to the Expenditure Profile

13.1 After the data entry in UBIS is completed, Ministries/Departments shall provide the following statements to Budget Division:

13.1.1 During the financial year 2011-12, a new Object Head 'Grants-in-aid-Salaries' was opened. A separate Statement in Expenditure Profile from Budget 2012-13 shows budget provisions of the Ministries/Departments under the Object Head. The estimates should be prepared in the proper format (**Appendix-XIII**) and the amounts so indicated against the Organizations/Institutes, etc. should correspond with the provisions made in the Detailed Demands for Grants.

13.1.2 Statement showing Resources of Public Enterprises - Information has to be provided enterprise-wise in the format **(Appendix- XIV)**. The Internal and Extra Budgetary Resources (IEBR) of the public enterprises to be shown in **RE 2025-26** should be as agreed to by the Public Finance (Central-II) Division of Department of Expenditure. The IEBR for **2026-27** should be as per the financing pattern decided in consultation with Department of Expenditure (Public Finance-Central Division).

13.1.3 Statement (**Appendix-XV**) showing the "Estimated Strength of Establishment and provisions therefor". Information in respect of estimated strength of Establishment in the **Appendix-XV** of the Budget Circular must be duly verified and authenticated by a designated officer not below the rank of Deputy Secretary/Director. A footnote that the information has been verified by the designated officer should be shown. Further, wherever there are large variations (say, 5% or more), in the establishment strength or the related provisions for pay and allowances with reference to the previous year or the projections made for the next year, this may invariably be explained in brief.

13.1.4 Summary Statement (**Appendix- XVI**) showing contributions to international bodies. In this statement items for which the provision in **BE 2026-27** is ₹ 5 lakh or more are to be shown distinctly; items of less than ₹ 5 lakh are to be clubbed and, shown as

'Others'.

13.1.5 Summary Statement showing grants-in-aid to private institutions/ organizations/ individuals (**Appendix-XVII**).

13.2 **Statement No. 10A "Allocation for Welfare of Scheduled Castes" and Statement No. 10B "Allocation for Welfare of Scheduled Tribes" in Expenditure Profile for Budget 2026-27**: - These two statements highlight the quantum of public expenditure earmarked for schemes under 'Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes (SCSC)' [Statement 10A] and under 'Tribal Area Sub Plan (TASP)' [Statement 10B]. Ministries/ Departments are required to enter data in UBIS relating to **Actual 2024-25**, Revised Estimates **2025-26** and Budget Estimates **2026-27** for allocations made under the Minor Heads '789' and Minor Head '796' in the prescribed format (**Appendix-XVIII** **and** **Appendix-XIX-A**). A copy may also be sent to the Budget Division for consolidation along with SBEs. While making provision under SCSC and TASP, instructions contained in Para 7 of this Circular may be kept in mind. Allocations under these statements should be reflected correctly in the Detailed Demands for Grants. The figures against schemes provided for **BE 2025-26** in the Statement shall be matched with the figures entered for the Statement in the previous year's Budget document. **No existing scheme shall be deleted without prior approval of Budget Division. Clarifications, if any required, may be sought from Under Secretary (P&A), Room No. 221-A, North Block, New Delhi, Tel. No. 011- 23095147, email: deuhgige@nic.in**. All Ministries/Departments are directed to appoint a Nodal Officer for coordinating with the Nodal Officers in Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment (in respect of allocation for SC) and Ministry of Tribal Affairs (in respect of allocation for ST) with regard to compulsory allocations for Welfare of SCs/STs.

13.3 The provisions made under these Minor Heads will not be allowed to be re-appropriated, except to the same Minor heads in other schemes under "Special Component

Plan for Scheduled Castes"(Minor Head '789') and "Tribal Area Sub Plan" (Minor Head '796').

13.4 **Statement No. 10BB** – This provides outlay for Welfare of Scheduled Tribes under 'Pradhan Mantri Janjatiya Adivasi Nyaya Maha Abhiyan (PM JANMAN)' in Expenditure Profile. This Statement was incorporated in Expenditure Profile from Regular Budget 2024-25. Accordingly, the Ministries/Departments should furnish the requisite information in the format prescribed at **Appendix-XIX-B.**

13.5 **Statement No. 10BBB** – This provides outlay for Welfare of Scheduled Tribes under 'Dharti Aaba Janjatiya Gram Utkarsh Abhiyan' in Expenditure Profile. This Statement was incorporated in Expenditure Profile of Union Budget 2025-26. Accordingly, the Ministries/Departments should furnish the requisite information in the format prescribed at **Appendix-XIX-C.**

13.6 **Statement No. 12 Schemes for the Welfare of Children -** Statement No. 12 in Expenditure Profile reflects the Budget provisions of schemes that are substantially meant for the welfare of the children. Financial Advisers should ensure that the data in this regard is entered electronically in the UBIS. A copy may also be sent to Budget Division for reconciliation along with SBE. **The figures against schemes provided for BE 2025-26 in the Statement for FY 2026-27 shall be matched with the figures entered for the Statement in the previous year's Budget document.** All Ministries/Departments shall scrutinize their schemes and identify programmes/schemes that aim at welfare of children, along with their budgeted provision, for inclusion in Statement No.12, Expenditure Profile in the enclosed proforma (**Appendix-XX**). The Statement No. 12 is to be prepared in three parts – **Part A:** reflects programmes/schemes with 100% provision for welfare of Children, **Part B:** reflecting programmes/ schemes with 30% to 99% of provision for welfare of Children and **Part C**: reflects schemes/programmes below 30% provision for welfare of Children.

13.7 **Statement No. 13 "Gender Budgeting" in Expenditure Profile-** GoI schemes/

programmes have an impact on the lives of women and girls, therefore, it is felt that gender specific allocation for all programmes/ schemes should be captured. Addressing gender issues may be possible through making existing programmes/ schemes gender sensitive or alternatively, this may require the formulation of a programme/scheme specifically for women and girls. Therefore, all Ministries/ Departments are required to prepare and submit a Gender Budget Statement (Statement 13 in Expenditure Profile) in the prescribed format (**Appendix- XXI**). This Gender Budget Statement is to be prepared in three parts - **Part A:** reflecting programmes/schemes with 100% provision for women and girls, **Part B:** reflecting programmes/schemes in which 30% to 99% of budgetary allocation benefit towards women and girls and **Part C**: reflects schemes with allocation for women and girls below 30% of the provision.

13.8 All Ministries/ Departments are directed to appoint a Nodal Officer for coordinating with the Nodal Officer in Ministry of Women and Child Development about compulsory allocations for Child and Gender Budgeting and report them under Statements No. 12 and Statements No. 13 of the Expenditure Profile 2026-27, respectively. Instructions contained in Secretary, Ministry of WCD's D.O. No. 15/1/2019-Gender Budgeting dated 23rd August, 2024 (**Annexure O**) may be followed strictly.

13.9 **It has been observed that a few Ministries/Departments modify the figures related to RE/BE of previous years while submitting information related to Gender Budgeting, Welfare of Children, Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes/Tribal Area Sub Plan etc. Such changes shall ordinarily not be allowed. Necessary clarifications/reasons shall be given, if such changes are unavoidable. The figures against schemes provided for BE 2025-26 in the Statements for FY 2026-27 shall be matched with the figures entered for the Statement in the previous year's Budget documents.**

13.10 **Statement No. 19, Externally Aided Projects** – Statement No. 19 of Expenditure Profile has been revised from 2016-17 onwards. Part-I of the Statement shows Externally

Aided Projects where inflows during 2026-27 are ₹ 100 crore or more. Part-II(i) shows the amount of Additional Central Assistance (ACA) to States for Externally Aided Projects (EAP). Part-II (ii) shows the details of major Externally Aided Projects – State sector where disbursal is ₹100 crore or more in **B.E. 2026-27**. The information relating to Part-I and Part-II(ii) of the Statement will be provided by CAA&A. Part-II(i) of the Statement will be furnished by PF-State Division, Department of Expenditure. The Ministries/Departments will also furnish information relating to **Actuals 2024-25, Budget 2025-26, Revised 2025-26** and **Budget 2026-27** in respect of EAPs. The required information in **Appendix XXII** is to be sent by Department of Expenditure and O/o CAAA to US(P&A), Room No. 221-A, North Block, New Delhi, after communication of final ceilings allocation of **BE 2026-27** by Budget Division, MoF". **In this regard OM No. AAAD/Coord/Receipt Budget/2021-22 dated 12.08.2022 (Annexure P) issued by the O/O CAAA may be referred to.**

13.11 Object head 'Grants for creation of Capital assets' was introduced from FY 2009-10 onwards. For the estimates relating to Statement 6 of the Expenditure Profile, all Ministries and Departments are required to scrutinize their Detailed Demands for Grants to identify such schemes/ programmes for making realistic budget provisions. The estimates should be prepared in the format (**Appendix-XXIII**) and the amounts so indicated against schemes/programmes should correspond with the provisions made in the Detailed Demands for Grants.

13.12 Ministries are required to furnish information relating to Actuals 2024-25, Revised Estimates 2025-26 and Budget Estimates 2026-27, which reflect the quantum of expenditure earmarked for (a) Research and Development (R&D) whether appearing in an Umbrella Scheme or a Scheme, or a Sub Scheme or as a Component and (b) provisions set apart for Attached/ Subordinate Offices and Autonomous Bodies including Societies and Boards etc. who are engaged in Research and Development. Data thereof is to be entered electronically in the UBIS and sent to the Budget Division. Information is required to be furnished in the prescribed pro-forma (**Appendix – XLIX**) within one day from submission of final DDG in UBIS.

14. Disclosure Statements Required Under the Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Rules, 2004

14.1 Following statements, with information as on **31st March, 2025** are meant for inclusion in the Receipt Budget **2026-27**. Instructions for preparation of these Statements issued vide the Budget Division's **OMs dated 26th April, 2005, 22nd July, 2015 and 10th January, 2024 (Annexure Q)** may also be referred to. The statements may be sent by **3rd November, 2025**, so as to assess the necessity of refinement before inclusion in Budget documents, if any.

-Guarantees given by the Government	**Appendix-XXIV-A**
-Tax Revenues raised but not realized	**Appendix-XXIV-B**
-Arrears of Non - Tax Revenues	**Appendix-XXIV-C**
-Asset Register	**Appendix-XXIV-D**

14.2 In Report of the C&AG of India (Report No. 19 of 2025) on compliance of FRBM Act, 2003, it has been observed that, disclosure statements mandated under the FRBM Act and Rules made thereunder placed before the Parliament for FY 2023-24 and earlier years contained inaccuracies relating to arrears of non-tax revenues, loans to foreign governments, variation in closing and opening balances of physical and financial assets etc. when compared to Union Government Finance Account (UGFA). In view of this observation, all Ministries/Departments are required to ensure utmost accuracy and to take the data from UGFA for reporting of information in various documents including Disclosure statements required under the Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Rules, 2004. **Variations, if any, with previous years reported information on any of the disclosure**

statements, may be duly explained in footnotes. The Ministries/Departments concerned will be responsible to ensure that these totals tally with the information provided by them to the Controller General of Accounts for inclusion in the Union Government's Finance Accounts.

14.3 **Statement of Guarantees given by Union Government** - A summary statement as per **Appendix-XXIV-A** is to be appended to the Receipt Budget. This information for the year, should be extracted from the Register of Guarantees maintained by the respective Ministries/ Departments. Ministries/Departments need to classify their guarantees into six classes mentioned in GFR 2017. Ministries/Departments are required to provide information in Form D-3 as per FRBM Rules, 2004 in **Appendix-XXIV-A**. The information given in this statement is essentially intended to be summarized account of guarantees given by Government vide Para 15.4(ix) (**Appendix-XXXIII**). In the case of external guarantees, administrative ministries should coordinate with Financial Adviser (Finance) and weed out duplicate entries. The Ministries/Departments concerned will especially be responsible to ensure that these totals tally with the information provided by them to the Controller General of Accounts for inclusion in the Union Government's Finance Accounts. The Guarantee fee arrears (col. 10 minus col.11 of **Appendix-XXIV-A**) should correspond and match with the figures depicted as Guarantee fee arrears reported in D-2 statement in **Appendix-XXIV-C**. Guarantee details provided in the above format shall correspond to the details given in the DDGs of respective Demands.

14.4 Government of India has been approving Annuity Projects (under the categories of BOT and HAM) in respect of some infrastructure development activities. Under the Build Operate Transfer (BOT) model no upfront cost is met by GoI budget but the concessionaire (Private Partner) meets the entire upfront/ construction cost. The concessionaire recovers the entire investment and a pre-determined cost of return out of the annuities payable by the government every year.

14.5 Under the category of Hybrid Annuity Model, Government of India meets 40% of the Project Cost as Construction Support during the construction period and the balance 60% as annuity payments over the operations period along with interest thereon to the concessionaire. Information in this regard should be provided in the prescribed format in **Appendix-XLVII** for publishing it in Receipts Budget (Statement No. 4 of the Asset and Liability Statements section of the Receipt Budget).

14.6 While preparing the above statements particular attention may be paid to the following:

i) Consistency may be ensured in the information shown in **Appendix-XXIV-B** and the information that goes into respective Reports of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India on Direct and Indirect Taxes for the relevant year.

ii) While reporting Non-Tax revenue arrears in **Appendix-XXIV-C**, information particularly relating to guarantee fee arrears may be reconciled with the information given in **Appendix-XXIV-A**. Similar consistency needs to be ensured in relation to financial assets and interest receipts to the extent these are relevant.

iii) Whenever arrears of Non-Tax Revenue are more than ₹ 500 crore, reasons for the same may be explained in appropriate remark portion.

iv) Arrears of Non-Tax Revenue and Asset Register Statements may be submitted in UBIS only. The statements duly signed by the competent authority (with telephone number) may be forwarded to this Department.

v) Threshold limit of ₹0.02 crore for inclusion of assets in **Appendix-XXIV-D** may be reconciled with details as entered in the Register of Fixed assets in “Form GFR – 22” prescribed under Rule 211(ii)(a) of the General Financial Rules, 2017.

vi) Variations, if any, with last year’s reported information on any of the above statements, shall be explained in footnotes or appropriate remark portion.

vii) **Values may be shown in crore of rupees** and not in lakhs/thousands e.g. an asset valued at Rupees Forty Lakh may be shown as ₹ 0.40 crore.

14.7 FAs may instruct their team (IFD and CCA) to regularly check the UBIS for data entry in respect of any new module that may be developed. Separate instructions shall however, be issued in case any new modules are made functional in the existing UBIS.

15. Detailed Demands for Grants (DDG)

15.1 Expenditure by the Ministries/ Departments during the course of a Financial Year is based on the allocations as reflected in the DDGs. The FAs should therefore ensure that their disclosures to Parliament through DDG (including MEP/QEP) correspond to actual requirements of their Grants. To help the Ministries/Departments in the above task, the Finance Ministry has provided the facility for preparing the Detailed Demands for Grants (DDG) in UBIS. This helps improve accuracy and removes inconsistencies between different budget documents.

15.2 FAs shall issue instructions for filling up DDGs in UBIS in the format given in **Appendix-XLVI**. While preparing the DDG it is important to ensure that the classification, namely, Major Head, Minor Head, etc. is as per the heads of account prescribed in the List of Major and Minor Heads of Account.

15.3 Ministries/Departments shall ensure that the totals for each Major Head and the total provisions by Revenue and Capital Sections separately for *'charged'* and 'voted' in the Demands for Grants exactly correspond to the provisions included in the Detailed Demands for Grants.

15.4 DDG is bilingual, therefore Ministries/ Departments are advised to carefully examine the Hindi translation in DDGs. If there are any translation related issues, Budget Division, Ministry Finance may be consulted.

15.5 The Detailed Demands for Grants will be accompanied by the following schedules/statements:

i. Schedule showing the estimated strength of establishment and provision thereof (**Appendix- XXV**). Provisions are to be grouped according to pay scales. The figures shown should correspond to those given for summary statement.

ii. Statement showing project-wise provision for expenditure on externally aided projects (**Appendix-XXVI**).

iii. Schedule showing broad details of non-scheme expenditure provisions of ₹25 lakhs and above in BE 2026-27 (**Appendix-XXVII**).

iv. Schedule showing provisions included in BE 2026-27 for payment of grants-in-aid to non-Government bodies. (**Appendix-XXVIII**).

v. Statement showing details of individual works and projects costing ₹5 crore or above included in BE 2026-27 (**Appendix-XXIX**).

vi. Statement showing revised cost estimates of projects of public sector enterprises and departmental undertakings (**Appendix-XXX**).

vii. Statement showing transfer or gift of Government properties of value exceeding ₹5 lakhs to non-Government bodies (**Appendix-XXXI**).

viii. Statement showing contributions to International Bodies provided for in the Budget Estimates 2026-27 (**Appendix-XXXII**). This statement will include only items of contribution, membership fees to international bodies, which constitute revenue expenditure. Subscriptions to international bodies, which represent investments and are accounted for in the Capital section, are to be excluded from it.

ix. Statement showing guarantee given by the Central Government and outstanding as on **31.03.2025** (**Appendix-XXXIII**). This should not be at variance with the statement of guarantee shown in Receipt Budget [see paragraph **14.3**]. Guarantees given by the Government on loans from foreign sources contracted by other bodies, PSEs, etc., the outstanding loan amount to which the guarantee relate, should be converted at the exchange rate prevalent **on 31.03.2025**, which may be obtained from the Controller of Aid Accounts and Audit of this Ministry, instead of the historical value. It may be noted that if the Government guarantee is for repayment of the principal and interest, the sums guaranteed and outstanding as on **31.03.2025** should cover both. It may be ensured that the totals shown in this statement should exactly correspond with the summary statement as at paragraph 14.3.

x. Statement showing grants-in-aid exceeding ₹ 5 lakhs (recurring) or ₹ 10 lakhs (non-recurring) sanctioned to private institutions/organizations/ individuals during the year (**Appendix-XXXIV**).

xi. Statement showing the source of funds for grantee bodies receiving grants of over ₹ 10 lakh per year from Consolidated Fund of India and from other sources (including external sources) **(Appendix-XXXV).**

xii. Statement showing Object Head-wise details.

xiii. Statement showing MEP/QEP as detailed in O.M No.12(13)-B(W&M)/2020 dated 25.05.2022 (**Annexure R**) of Ministry of Finance.

15.6 For a Major Head, if there is only actual for **2024-25** and no provision has been made in **BE 2025-26, RE 2025-26 and BE 2026-27**, a separate Sub-head therefor should not be retained. The actual may, however, be included in the total for that Major Head with a footnote as follows:

"*Includes expenditure of Thousand .... against sub-head ....in the Demands for Grants No.................. for* ***2024-25***."

15.7 Instructions issued by this Ministry in **December, 2022** regarding standard numeric codification of heads of accounts may be strictly adhered to. No new sub-head/detailed head will be opened and incorporated in the Detailed Demands for Grants without getting necessary numeric codes assigned thereof from the office of the Controller General of

Accounts.

15.8 **Entry of the Detailed Demands for Grants by all Ministries/Departments in the UBIS shall be mandatory. The data entry related to <u>DDGs should be completed within one week after the ceilings are intimated.</u> DDG generated from UBIS would feed into PFMS to permit expenditure to take place during FY 2026-27. Ministries/Departments must print their DDGs from UBIS only.**

15.9 **Uploading of Detailed Demands for Grants on Website:** Instructions have been issued by this Ministry vide O.M. No. 15(38)-B(R)/2008 dated 14.8.2008 for uploading the Detailed Demands for Grants on the Website of administrative Ministry/Department. All Ministries/Departments may upload the full details of DDG as presented to Parliament.

16. Cash Management in Central Government- Modified Exchequer Control Based Expenditure Management System

16.1 Cash Management System in Central Government – Modified Exchequer Control Based Expenditure Management guidelines as detailed in O.M No. 12(13)-B (W&M)/2020 dated 25.05.2022 (**Annexure R**) of Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance provides for inclusion of Monthly Expenditure Plan (MEP)/ Quarterly Expenditure Plan (QEP) as an annex in the Detailed Demands for Grants.

16.2 Ministries/Departments have to ensure the filling of MEP/QEP in UBIS. It is advised that **MEP/ QEP shall be drawn up for all schemes and non-schemes expenditure without any exception** keeping in view the extant guidelines relating to release of funds. The Ministries/Departments shall factor- in all possible eventualities while preparing their MEP/QEP. In respect of demand-based schemes (with or without legislative backing) FAs should take adequate care to estimate monthly/quarterly requirements as per past trend and budget availability. If the Ministry/ Department feels that there is a seasonality for a given expenditure, they shall take care to ensure that this is reflected in the MEP/QEP.

Excessive front-loading or back-loading of releases should be avoided to ensure effective management of cash balances of the GoI.. Any deviation from MEP/QEP presented to Parliament shall have to be approved by Secretary (Expenditure). Hence, FAs are requested to take adequate care at the time of drawing-up of Monthly and Quarterly Expenditure Plans.

III. Estimates of Receipts

17. Revenue Receipts

17.1 Estimates of Central taxes and duties administered by the Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT) and Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs (CBIC) as also of cesses collected by the CBDT and CBIC (along with assumptions thereof), will be furnished by them to the Budget Division, MoF.

17.2 All other items of revenue receipts, for the purpose of preparing estimates, have been divided into the following categories:

i. Taxes, duties and receipts in relation to Union Territories without legislature
ii. Interest receipts in respect of loans and advances sanctioned by Ministries/ Departments to State and Union Territory Governments, foreign governments, Public Sector Enterprises and others including Government servants, interest *charged* to working expenses of departmental commercial undertakings, etc.;
iii. Estimates of Revenue receipts adjustable under Major Head '1605 - External Grant Assistance' and '1606-Aid Material and Equipment'; and
iv. All other Revenue receipts including cesses except cesses collected by the Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs.

All Ministries/Departments may furnish the above details by **3rd November, 2025**.

17.3 Estimates of taxes, duties and other revenue receipts in relation to Union Territory Administrations will be furnished to the Budget Division through the Ministry of Home

Affairs, by Director of Accounts, Andaman and Nicobar Islands Administration and Director of Accounts, Daman and Diu Administration, and for the other Union Territories, by the Accountants General concerned, in the form at **Appendix-XXXVII-A.**

17.4 Receipt estimates, except for items at Para 17.2(ii) and 17.2(iii) above, will be furnished to the Budget Division in the form at **Appendix-XXXVII-A.**

17.5 The Ministries/Departments are requested to provide the details regarding User charges (**Appendix-XXXVII-B**) pertaining to the services provided by them as well as for the autonomous bodies (**Appendix-XXXVII-C**) under their administrative control in compliance with GFR rule 47 and 229 (vi) respectively.

17.6 Recoveries from the State Governments under Article 290 of the Constitution of India, of pensions including gratuities of High Court Judges *charged* on the Consolidated Fund of India under Article 112(3)(d)(iii) of the Constitution of India are adjustable as receipts under Major Head "0071-Contributions and Recoveries towards Pension and Other Retirement Benefits". These estimates will be furnished by the State Accountants General to the Central Pension Accounting Officer, Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure, Trikoot-II, Bhikaji Cama Place, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110066.

17.7 Estimates of CGHS contributions will be consolidated and furnished by the **Chief Controller of Accounts, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.** The additional receipts on account of revised estimates to be realized of CGHS contributions should be shown separately.

17.8 Estimates of rent (license fee) recoveries accountable under Major Head "0216-Housing" in respect of general pool Government accommodation **will be consolidated and furnished by the Chief Controller of Accounts, Ministry of Housing & Urban Affairs.** Where a department has separate pool of accommodation (like Indian Meteorological Department, Central Board of Direct Taxes, Central Board of Indirect Tax and Customs, etc.), the Chief Controller of Accounts of the Departments concerned with such separate pool of accommodation may furnish estimates of rent receipts direct to the Budget Division along with the estimates of other revenue receipts of the Department, in the form at **Appendix-XXXVII-A**. The additional receipts estimated to be realized on account of the revision of the license fee should be shown separately.

17.9 Estimates of revenue receipts, adjustable under the major heads '1605-External Grant Assistance' and '1606-Aid Material and Equipment', representing foreign aid receipts in the form of cash grant and commodity grant respectively, may be furnished by the Ministries/Departments in the form at **Appendix-XXXVIII** **to the Controller of Aid Accounts and Audit**, Department of Economic Affairs, Janpath Bhawan, 5th Floor, 'B' Wing, Janpath, New Delhi. The Controller of Aid Accounts and Audit will process these estimates in accordance with the procedure prescribed separately and render the consolidated estimates to Budget Division.

17.10 Estimates of receipts in respect of pensionary charges recoverable from Departmental Commercial Undertakings (listed at **Statement No. 8** of Expenditure Profile) should be such that they exactly correspond to related expenditure provisions.

17.11 Estimates of receipts of commercial departments, which are taken in reduction of expenditure in the Expenditure Budget, should be such that they exactly correspond to the receipts assumed on the Expenditure side. CCAs concerned will ensure this while furnishing the receipt estimates.

17.12 The estimates should be based on past and current trends and policy decisions and other relevant developments and supported by cogent explanations for any large variations as well as broad particulars wherever the estimates under a minor head exceed ₹ 10 lakhs. This is particularly essential for major items like import/export license fees, CGHS contributions, house rent receipts, mint and currency receipts, receipts of thermal/nuclear power stations, dividends from Government investments. Estimates of dividend receipts should be given company-wise along with details of total paid up capital, government equity & profit after tax during 2022-23, 2023-24 and 2024-25 as in the form at **Appendix-XXXIX**.

17.13 It should be noted that the explanations referred to in Para 17.12 will form the material for the preparation of the Explanatory Notes on the Receipts Budget and, therefore, adequacy and accuracy of the explanations are of utmost importance. In addition to the information sought in **Appendix-XXXIX**, the specific information as sought in **Appendix-XL** should also be furnished.

17.14 Estimates received in respect of the above by the respective Financial Advisers shall be scrutinized in the Integrated Finance Division for the correctness of accounts classification, full coverage and reasonableness of the estimates and modified (reduced, increased and/or missing items added) to the extent necessary in the judgment of the Financial Adviser. Thereafter, the Controller of Accounts should furnish the estimates as finally approved by the Financial Adviser, to the Budget Division, MoF by **3rd November, 2025.**

17.15 **Estimates of Interest Receipts:** These estimates may be prepared in the following groups:

a. Interest receipts from State and Union Territory Governments;
b. Interest receipts from foreign governments;
c. Interest receipts from each public sector financial institution;
d. Interest receipts from each industrial and commercial enterprise, both in the public and private sectors;
e. Interest receipts from each statutory bodies (municipalities, port trusts, etc.);
f. Interest receipts from each departmental commercial undertaking;
g. Interest receipts from each category of the other borrowers (excluding Government

servants) e.g. dock labour boards, cooperative societies, educational institutions, etc.;

h. Interest on advances to Government servants; and

i. Other interest receipts e.g. premium on loans floated, interest on Cash Balance Investment Account - these would mainly pertain to the Department of Economic Affairs.

17.16 The Chief Controllers of Accounts/Controller of Accounts will prepare estimates of interest receipts with reference to loans outstanding against borrowers in their books including loans expected to be sanctioned during **2026-27**. The estimates will, after obtaining the approval of the Financial Adviser, be furnished by them, in duplicate, in form at **Appendix-XLI** latest by **3rd November, 2025**. For the sake of convenience, this form covers both interest receipts as well as loan repayments. In case of 'nil' proposal, the same may also be submitted to Budget Division, MoF in writing without fail.

17.17 In the case of industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector/other parties, the estimates should invariably be supported by details in the form at **Appendix-XLI** for each such undertaking/party. Wherever the interest receipt is notional (being either matched by subsidy provision or by grant of loans to meet the interest liability), this fact should be specifically indicated in the 'Remarks' column. No column in **Appendix-XLII** is to be left blank, especially relating to Defaults in respect of dues up to 30th September, 2025.

17.18 Estimates of interest receipts, and recoveries of loans and advances, from public sector enterprises including financial institutions must be framed on the basis of the departmental records as per loan register and not as proposed by the companies or financial institutions. Accordingly, information to be given in the form **Appendix-XLII** should reflect the position as per departmental records. The estimates should show (i) defaults of repayments of interest up to **31.03.2025** company-wise, (ii) **BE 2025-26** (iii) **RE 2025-26** (iv) **BE 2026-27** based on current dues according to loan registers. Separately in a footnote, assessments of the prospects of recovery of dues as approved by FA may also be given in 'Remarks' column. The amount due for recovery as interest & loan repayment during **2025-26 and 2026-27** should also be shown distinctly for each PSU.

17.19 Interest charged on capital outlay of departmental commercial undertakings should correspond to expenditure provisions for the purpose. The Controllers of Accounts while framing the estimates may invariably ensure that this correspondence is maintained. Average rate of interest to be adopted for this purpose is being advised separately.

17.20 Reliefs and concessions provided to various PSUs in the form of write-off of loans, waiver of interest/guarantee fee are reflected in Expenditure Budget as distinct items of expenditure with equivalent receipts assumed thereunder. These are all non-cash expenditure. The receipts so assumed in such cases may also be included in the Receipts Budget while furnishing receipts estimates to Budget Division.

18. Capital Receipts

18.1 Estimates of capital receipts from Ministries/Departments will include receipts by way of loan repayments, disinvestment of equity holdings in Public Sector Enterprises, issue of bonus shares by the PSEs in favour of Central Government, repayment of Back-to-Back Loans by the State Governments and UTs in lieu of GST and net receipts under Public Account transactions.

18.2 Estimates of receipts by way of loan repayments shall be furnished in forms at **Appendix-XLI and Appendix-XLII**, along with estimates of interest receipts. Where such receipts are notional (by way of write-off or refinancing through fresh loans or conversion into equity), the fact should be highlighted in the 'Remarks' column. Likewise, any modification in the terms of repayment, like extension of period of moratorium and/or repayment should also be indicated.

18.3 Estimates of receipts in respect of bonus shares, issued by Government companies in favour of the Central Government, classifiable under Major Head '4000-Miscellaneous Capital Receipts' will be furnished company-wise by the Controller of Accounts in form at **Appendix-XLVIII**. The estimates should correspond to the provisions for related investments included on the expenditure side.

18.4 Estimates of amounts receivable on account of reduction of GoI's share of equity holdings in Public Sector Enterprises and dividend receipts and profits may be centrally furnished by DIPAM along with the detailing of such proceeds by Ministry/Department-wise and CPSE-wise.

18.5 Estimates of receipts in form **Appendix-XLI** in so far as Government servants are concerned, will include estimates of interest receipts and estimates of repayment of loans.

19. Public Account

19.1 The FAs of the Ministries/Departments with the help of the Controllers of Accounts and the Accounts Officers of Union territory Governments/Administrations concerned (i.e. both with and without legislatures) should make a detailed review of the Public Account transactions which are accounted for in their books, and work out on the basis of the past trends and other information available with them, estimates for receipts and payments under it relating to their Ministries/Departments. The estimates of receipts and disbursements should be prepared on separate sheets. These estimates should reach Budget Division latest by **3rd October, 2025** in the form at **Appendix-XLIII**. The estimates should have footnotes explaining the nature of the transactions and adequate explanations for any major variation in estimates with reference to past actuals and Budget Estimates. The estimates to be furnished to Budget Division should be as approved by the Financial Adviser and duly consolidated and complete in all respects, for the Ministry/Department as a whole, Demand-wise.

19.2 Estimates relating to Group Insurance Scheme (GIS) for Central Government employees introduced from **1.1.1982** will be furnished to the Budget Division by the Chief Controller of Accounts, Ministry of Finance and those relating to the Union Territory Government Employees GIS introduced with effect from **1.1.1984** by the Ministry of Home Affairs (U.T. Cell).

19.3 Ministry of Railways (Railway Board), Department of Telecommunications and Ministry of Defence (Finance Division) (in respect of Defence Services) will furnish estimates of Public Account transactions in their Cash Requirement Estimates.

19.4 Normally, Ministries/Departments should not have any large transactions in Public Account except in areas like provident funds and approved special deposits. No net debit or credit in a year in the Public Account will, therefore, be accepted except with full justification.

20. Mode of Submission of Statement of Budget Estimates

20.1 Office of the Controller General of Accounts (CGA) shall provide information relating to Actuals for **2024-25**, Ministry/Department wise and head of account wise by **15th September, 2025 (Monday)**.

20.2 Budget Division will convey to the Ministries/Departments "actuals information" so obtained soon thereafter. Information provided by Budget Division will be validated by the Ministries/Departments. Corrections, if any will be carried out by the Ministries/Departments in consultation with O/o CGA under intimation to Budget Division of the Ministry of Finance. Ministries/Departments will complete this process by **11th of October, 2025 (Friday)**. Actuals for 2024-25 reflected in Statement of Budget Estimates should be reconciled with Major Head-wise Expenditure totals (both for expenditure and recoveries) as reported in final head-wise Appropriation Accounts for each grant/appropriation by Ministries/ Departments. Actual so reported to the Office of CGA and Budget Division must also be depicted in the "Detailed Demand for Grants" of the

Ministries/Department for FY 2026-27. **FAs of Ministries/Departments shall take adequate care Ministries to ensure complete alignment of actuals of FY 2024-25 entered in the budget documents with Appropriation/Finance Account.**

20.3 The FAs may ensure that data entry in UBIS, is strictly as per the timelines mentioned in the circular. In case of any issue related to UBIS; Sh. Vijay Kumar Gupta, Sr. Director (IT), NIC (23095247), Shri Vishnu Gautam, Senior Director (IT), NIC (23095247) and Shri Abhishek Bhardwaj, Deputy Director (IT), NIC (23095247) may be contacted.

20.4 A printed version of all appendices prescribed in the Budget circular relating to SBE, Expenditure Profile, Receipt Budget etc should be submitted after the data entry is completed. While filling in the data in UBIS, the unit of Rupees as applicable to each of the Statements (mostly, Rupees in Crore) may be adhered to. In case of doubt, the statements of respective budget documents may be referred to.

20.5 The undersigned may be contacted for any doubt/clarification relating to any of the provisions of the Budget circular 2026-27.

Sunil Bhagwat Chaudhari)
Director (Budget)
Tele.: 011 23093810
Email: sunil.chaudhari08@nic.in

Budget Circular 2026-27 along with Annextures may be accessed at the following:

1. https://dea.gov.in ⇨ **Divisions** ⇨ **Budget Division** ⇨ Budget/Expenditure Circulars and Notifications

2. Web Link	**3. QR Code**
https://dea.gov.in/sites/default/files/Budget%20Circular%202026-27.pdf	

Appendix-I: Budget and Expenditure Trends

(See Para 1.1)

(₹ in crore)

Year	Revenue			Capital			Total			
	BE	RE	Actuals	BE	RE	Actuals	BE	RE	Actuals	Actuals upto Sept
2020-21										
2021-22										
2022-23										
2023-24										
2024-25										

Note: *All figures should be given in ₹ crore unless specifically mentioned*

Net figures should be given and any expenditure being set-off against receipts/recovery should be separately mentioned below the table

Appendix-I-A: Projected Demand by Ministry/Department

(See Para 1.1)

(₹ in crore)

Year	Revenue		Capital		Total	
	BE	RE	BE	RE	BE	RE
2025-26						
2026-27 (proposed by Ministry)		--		--		--

Appendix-II: Quarterly Expenditure Plan Progress (on Gross Basis)

(See Para 1.1)

(₹ in crore)

2025-26	As per QEP stipulated by MoF	Actuals	Actuals as % of QEP
1st Quarter			
2nd Quarter			
Total			

The latest approved QEP should be used while filling in the data

Appendix-III: CNA/SNA Balances of Schemes

(See Para 1.1 & 2.13)

CNA balances of the Central Sector Schemes

(₹ in crore)

S. No	Name of the Scheme	BE 2025-26	CNA balance as on 01.04.2025	Releases during the current FY till 30.09.2025	CNA Balance as on 30.09.2025	Date of last release	Amount of last release

SNA balances of the Centrally Sponsored Schemes

(₹ in crore)

S No	Name of the Scheme	BE 2025-26	SNA balance as on 01.04.2025	Releases during the current FY till 30.09.2025	SNA balance as on 30.09.2025	Central releases lying in State Treasury but not transferred to SNA Account as on 30.09.2025	Date of last release	Amount of last release

List of Schemes exempted from CNA & SNA

(See Para 1.1 & 2.13)

Sl. No.	**Name of the Scheme**	**Category (CNA or SNA)**	**Reason for exemption**

Appendix-III-A: TSA Assignment and Expenditure

(See Para 1.1 & 2.13)

(₹ in crore)

Sl No.	**Name of the Entity**	**BE 2025-26**	**TSA assignment as on 30th Sept., 2025**	**Actual Expenditure upto Sept., 2025**	**Unspent Assignment**	**Date of last assignment**	**Amount of last assignment**

Appendix-IV: Estimates of Schemes

(See Para 1.1)

(₹ in crore)

Sl. No.	Name of Scheme	Actuals 2024-25	Actuals upto 9/2024	BE 2025-26	Actuals upto 9/2025	% w.r.t. BE 25-26	RE 25-26 prop. By Min/ Deptt	Addl. RE 25-26 sought over BE 25-26	BE 26-27 prop. By Min/Dep	Addl. BE 26-27 sought over BE 25-26	Remarks
	Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS)										
	1										
	Total (CSS)										
	Central Sector Schemes (CS)										
	1										
	Total (CS)										
	Total (CS + CSS)										

Note:

- Estimates for each scheme may be mentioned separately
- Scheme Description should be as per that used in Expenditure Budget
- Reason for any additional amount in RE/BE must be specifically mentioned in Remarks column
- The schemes should necessarily include the expenditure on pending liabilities and committed expenditure justification should clearly explain reasons for any significant increase in RE 2025-26 and BE 2026-27 over BE 2025-26
- Net figures should be given and any expenditure being set-off against receipts/recovery should be separately mentioned below the table.

Appendix-IV-A: Estimates of Expenditure Under Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes (Minor Head 789)

(See Para 1.1 & 7.4)

(₹ in crore)

Name of the Scheme	Actuals 2024-25	Actuals upto 9/2024	Budget 2025-26	Actuals up to 09/2025	Revised 2025-26	Savings/Excess in RE over BE	Budget 2026-27

Appendix-IV-B: Estimates of Expenditure Under Tribal Area Sub Plan (Minor Head 796)

(See Para 1.1 & 7.4)

(₹ in crore)

ame of the Scheme	Actuals 2024-25	Actuals upto 9/2024	Budget 2025-26	Actuals up to 9/2025	Revised 2024-25	Savings/ Excess in RE over BE	Budget 2026-27

Appendix-V: Estimates of Establishment & Other Central Expenditure

(See Para 1.1)

(₹ in crore)

Sl. No.	Item	Actuals 24-25	Actuals upto 9/2024	BE 25-26	Actuals up to 9/2025	% w.r.t. BE 25-26	RE 25-26 Prop. By Min/Dep.	RE 25-26 Proposed by Budget Div.	BE 26-27 Prop. by Min/Dep.	BE 26-27 Proposed by Budget Div.	Remarks
1	**Establishment Exp.**										
1a	Salary										
1b	Non-Salary										
	Total (Estt. Exp.)										
2	**Other Central Exp**										
2a	Autonomous Bodies (ABs)										
2a(i)	GIA General										
2a(ii)	GIA for Cap. Assets										
2a(iii)	GIA Salary										
	Total (ABs)										
2b	**Other than AB**										
	1										
	2										
	Total (Other than AB)										
	Grand Total (1+2)							Non editable		Non editable	

- *Total (ABs) above should match with Grand Total in Appendix V A*
- *Total under Establishment Expenditure above should match with Total in Appendix V B*

Total under the Head Salary under Establishment Exp. above should match with Salary in Appendix V

Appendix-V-A: Grant in Aid to Autonomous and other Bodies

(See Para 1.1)

(₹ in crore)

Sl. No.	Name of AB/ Body	GIA General (A)						GIA for Creation of Capital Assets (B)						GIA for Salary (C)						
		Actual 24-25	Actuals upto 9/2024	BE 25-26	Actual up to 09/ 25	RE 25-26	BE 26-27	Actual 24-25	Actuals upto 9/2024	BE 25-26	Actual up to 09/ 25	RE 25-26	BE 26-27	Actual 24-25	Actuals upto 9/2024	Total Salary in 24-25 as per accounts of ABs	BE 25-26	Actual up to 09/ 24	RE 25-26	BE 26-27
Total																				
G Total (A+B+C)																				

Appendix-V-B: Details of Establishment Expenditure - Object Head Wise

(See Para 1.1)

(₹ in crore)

Sl. No.	Object Head	Actual 2024-25	Actuals upto 9/2024	BE 25-26	Actuals up to 9/25	Proposed RE 25-26	Proposed BE 26-27	Remarks
Total								

Appendix V-C: Details of Establishment Expenditure – Other than AB

(See Para 1.1)

(₹ in crore)

Sl. No.	Name	Actual 2024-25	Actuals upto 9/2024	BE 2025-26	Actuals up to 9/2025	Proposed RE 25-26	Proposed BE 26-27	Remarks
Total								

Appendix-VI: Non-Tax Revenue

(See Para 1.1)

(₹ in crore)

Receipt type	Actual 2024-25	BE 2025-26	Actuals up to 9/2025	Proposed RE 2025-26	Remarks
Dividends (separately for each PSU)					
Interest Receipts (separately for each PSU)					
Other receipts (for each type of receipt, indicate separately)					

Appendix-VI-A: List of User Charges levied by the Departments/Ministries

(See Para 1.1)

(₹ in crore)

Title of the User Charge	Services for which User Charge is levied	Organization/ Dept. which is collecting this User Charge	Rate of User Charge and unit of collection	Date of fixation of the rate of the current User Charge	Fixation done under which statute/ rule/Act/ order/ OM	Total Revenue from User Charges in			Competent Authority to re-fix the User Charge	Period of re-fixation of User Charge, if any specified in order, etc. given Col.6	Cost of delivering that particular service (if available)			Whether the cost of collection is higher than Revenue earned (Y/N)	Whether the transaction cost for the user is higher than the rate of User Charge i.e., whether the rate of user charge is less than the cost of DD/RTGS etc. (Y/N)
1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**			**8**	**9**	**10**			**11**	**12**
						2022-23	2023-24	2024-25			Salary and Emoluments of the staff involved in particular service	Office Expenses (OE) of the relevant office for delivering particular service	Other Expenses for delivering the particular service		

Appendix-VI-B: Pending Liabilities of Ministries/Departments

(See Para 1.1)

(₹ in crore)

Scheme/ Item	Pending Liability against available approvals up to 31st March 2024	BE 25-26	Estimated Expenditure in 2026-27 (not including pending liability against available approvals of previous year)	Remarks

Appendix-VI-C: Details of Corpus Funds

(See Para 1.1)

(₹ in crore)

Sl. No.	Name of Autonomous & Other Body	Whether in Public Account (Y/N)	Accumulated Balances as on 31.03.2024	Accumulated Balances as on 31.03.2025	Actual Expenditure			Allocations in BE 25-26	Expenditure till 09/25	Reasons for Creation of Corpus Fund
					22-23	23-24	24-25			

Appendix-VI-D: Available internal resources with Grantee Bodies/Autonomous Institutions

(See Para 1.1 & 2.12)

Name of the Ministry/Department:

(₹ in crore)

S. No	Name of the Grantee Body/ Autonomous Institution	Details of Internal Resources				Remarks
		As on 31.03.2025	As on 30.09.2025	Expected up to 31.03.2026	Expected 2026-27	

Appendix-VI-E: Details of Autonomous Bodies for which Corpus Fund has been created out of Grants-in-aid (GiA) support

(See para 1.4)

(₹ in crore)

Sl No.	Name of Ministry/ Department	Name of Autonomous Body	Corpus Fund balance*		Where the Corpus Fund is maintained (Name of the Bank)	Reasons for continuance of Autonomous Body	Grants-in aid support sought	
			As on 31.03.2025	As on 30.09.2025			RE 2025-26	BE 2025-26

*Corpus Fund balance is an accumulated balance from both internal resources & GiA support received from the Government.

Appendix-VII-A: Statement showing the estimate of recoveries taken in reduction of expenditure under each of the Major Head

(See para 1.1 & 5.5.2)

Ministry/Department Demand No.

(₹ in crore)

Serial Number	Name of Scheme	Major Head	Actual 24-25	Budget Estimates 25-26	Revised Estimates 25-26	Budget Estimates 26-27

Note:
1. The amount should be indicated in crore of rupees up to 2 decimal places.
2. Where the amount is negligible a symbol should be provided in the appropriate column and the actual amount in thousands should be indicated at the end of the statement duly linked with the symbol.

Appendix-VII-B: Statement showing the commercial receipts of Departmentally run commercial undertakings and its revenue expenditure

(See Para 1.1 & 2.5.14**)**

Ministry/Department:
Demand No.

(₹ in crore)

Sl. No.	Name of the Departmental Commercial Undertaking	Type of transaction	Major Head	Actuals			Budget Estimate	Actuals upto 9/2025	Revised Estimate	Increase (+)/ Decrease (-) over BE 25-26	Budget Estimate
				23-24	24-25	Upto 9/24	25-26		25-26		26-27
1		Revenue Expenditure									
2		Revenue Receipts*									
		Net (1-2)^									

** Revenue receipts may be indicated minus entry as reflected in Statement of Budget Estimates*

^ These estimates may be reflected in overall expenditure projections in the Demand for pre-budget discussion. Note: In case of reduction of revenue receipts in RE vis-à-vis BE, suitable explanation may be given.

Expenditure Budget

Appendix-VIII: Statement showing amount of "*charged*" expenditure included in the Estimates

(See Para 5.5.1)

Ministry/Department
Demand No

(₹ in crore)

Serial Number	Name of Scheme	Major Head	Actual 24-25	Budget Estimates 25-26	Revised Estimates 25-26	Budget Estimates 26-27

Note:
1. The amount should be indicated in crore of rupees up to 2 decimal places and gross amounts of expenditure to be shown in Demands for Grants.
2. Where the amount is negligible a symbol should be provided in the appropriate column and the actual amount in thousands should be indicated at the end of the statement duly linked with the symbol.

To
Sh. Nilmani**,** Deputy Director (Demand)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No.221-A, North Block, New Delhi
Date Telephone No,

Signature
Name
Designation

Expenditure Budget

Appendix-IX: Statement showing the estimate of recoveries taken in reduction of expenditure under each of the Major Head included in SBE

(See para 1.1 & 5.5.2)

Ministry/Department Demand No.

(₹ in crore)

Serial Number	Name of Scheme	Major Head	Actual 24-25	Budget Estimates 25-26	Revised Estimates 25-26	Budget Estimates 26-27

Note:
1. The amount should be indicated in crore of rupees up to 2 decimal places.
2. Where the amount is negligible a symbol should be provided in the appropriate column and the actual amount in thousands should be indicated at the end of the statement duly linked with the symbol.

To
Sh. Nilmani, Deputy Director (Demand)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No.221-A, North Block, New Delhi
Date Telephone No

Signature
Name
Designation

Expenditure Budget

Appendix-X: Statement showing equity and loan component of investments in Public Sector Enterprises

(See para 5.5.3)

(Included in Section C of the SBE)

(₹ in crore)

	Name of the P.S.E., etc.	Major Head	Actual 24-25	B.E. 25-26	R.E. 25-26	B.E. 26-27
Examples						
1.	Cement Corporation of India	4854				
		6854				
		Total				
2.	Oil India Ltd.	4802				
		6802				
		Total				

Expenditure Budget

Appendix-XI: Loans to Government Servants etc.

(See para 9.4)

(₹ in crore)

Actuals 22-23	Actuals 23-24	Actuals 24-25	25-26 (up to Sept. 2025)	Major Heads, sub-heads etc.	25-26		26-27
					BE	RE	BE
				(i) House building advances			
				(ii) Advances for purchase of motor cars			
				(iii) Advances for purchase of other motor conveyances			
				(iv) Advances for purchase of other conveyances			
				(v) Advances for purchase of computers			
				(vi) Other Advances			
				Total			

To

Sh. B. Paukhanthang, Under Secretary (P&A)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No.221-A, North Block, New Delhi

Signature
Name
Designation
Date Telephone No.

Notes on Demands

Appendix-XII: Guidelines for preparation of Notes on Demands

(See para 10.1)

a. Explanation for variations in estimates (between current BE and RE and RE and next BE) are to be given in respect of each programme where the variation is 10% or more.
b. In respect of programmes costing ₹100 crore or more physical data, like target and achievements, are to be given.
c. Assistance to autonomous bodies - if budget provisions include maintenance grants to institutions this fact may be indicated adding whether the institution is fully funded by the Central Government or otherwise.
d. In respect of departmentally run commercial undertakings like Delhi Milk Scheme, Currency Note Press, Canteen Stores Department, etc., wherever appropriate, targets of production may be given. These need not be given in respect of non-departmental commercial undertakings like BHEL, etc.
e. Some organizations like CCIE, Passport Organization, etc. have significant non-tax receipts, the estimates of receipts in such cases may also be indicated in the Notes against the expenditure proposals.
f. In respect of Centrally Sponsored Schemes, implemented through State and Union Territory Governments, the pattern of financing by the Central Government (as grants and/or loans) and allocation of incidence of the expenditure as between the Central and State Governments may be indicated.
g. In some cases, provision is made in lump sum covering the requirements of numerous units; the number of units for which the provision is made may be mentioned (like number of Consulates and Missions abroad for which provision is made at one place in the Ministry of External Affairs).
h. In regard to a capital project, the focus of attention should be on the following: –
    i. Purpose of the project.

ii. Estimated cost of the project in ₹crore.
iii. Capacity
iv. Target date for completion.

i. All major projects under a Public Enterprise costing Rs.25 crore or more may be specifically referred to in the Notes. In respect of multi- project enterprises like NTPC, for projects costing ₹100 crore or more, budget provisions may be indicated in the Notes.

j. All projects, schemes, etc. which are financed (fully or partly) from external assistance may be mentioned.

k. All organizations, schemes, etc. included under the residuary items like other programmes may be mentioned except where the Budget provision is very small.

l. In respect of Government's investment in public sector enterprises, the break -up of the investment as equity investment and loans may be given separately, preferably in a tabular form when more than one company is involved.

m. Where the expenditure includes any item connected with foreign currency expenditure, a note indicating the exchange rates adopted for the purpose of estimation should accompany the SBE.

n. It has been noticed that many items do not provide any useful insight about the expenditure. It is stressed that the notes on Demands are carefully and comprehensively revised and that last year's notes are not merely modified.

o. Lastly, lengthwise, the Notes should be concise and devoid of repetition.

Expenditure Budget
Statement No. 23

Appendix-XIII: Budget Provisions Under Grants-In-Aid-Salaries

(See Para 13.1.1)

Demand No
Name of the Ministry/Department

(₹ in crore)

Name of Organization/Institute	Actual 24-25	BE 25-26	RE 25-26	BE 26-27
1.				

To
Sh. Sunil Kumar Gupta, Under Secretary (BA)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Telephone No

For Financial Adviser
Date

Expenditure Budget
Statement No. 25

Appendix-XIV: Statement showing Internal and Extra Budgetary Resources of public enterprises

(See para 13.1.2)

(₹ in crore)

Name of the Enterprises	Actual 24-25	Revised Estimates 2025-26					Budget Estimates 2026-27				
		Internal Resources	Bonds Debentures	E.C.B. Suppliers Credit	Others	Total	Internal Resources	Bonds Debentures	E.C.B. Suppliers Credit	Others	Total
1.											

Notes: - It may be mentioned that, the word 'Investment' denotes capital nature of transaction.

To
Sh. B. Paukhanthang, Under Secretary (P&A),
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No.221-A, North Block, New Delhi

For Financial Adviser
Date
Telephone No

Expenditure Budget
Statement No. 22

Appendix-XV: Estimated strength of Establishment and provisions thereof

(See para 13.1.3)

Ministry/Department of

Strength as on 1st March (₹ in crore)

Actual	Estimated		Actuals 24-25			RE 25-26			BE 26-27		
2024	2025	2026	Pay	Allowances	Travel expenses	Pay	Allowances	Travel expenses	Pay	Allowances	Travel expenses

To
Sh. Nilmani, Deputy Director (Demand)
Department of Economic Affairs
Room No.221-A, North Block, New Delhi

For Financial Adviser
Date
Telephone No.

Notes:

(i) The information in respect of estimated strength of Establishment must be duly got verified and authenticated by a designated officer not below the rank of Deputy Secretary/Director in the Ministry/Department before it is furnished to the Ministry of Finance, Budget Division.

(ii) Wherever there are large variations (Say, 5% or more), in the establishment strength or the related provisions for pay and allowances with reference to the previous year, or the projections made for the next year, this may invariably be explained in brief.

Expenditure Budget
Statement No. 21

Appendix-XVI: Statement Showing the Contributions to International Bodies provided for in the Budget Estimates

(See para 13.1.4)

(₹ in crore)

Sl. No.	Name of Ministry/Department	Total no. of items	Actual 24-25	BE 25-26	RE 25-26	BE 26-27

To
Sh. Sunil Kumar Gupta, Under Secretary (BA)
Department of Economic Affairs
Room No.259, North Block, New Delhi.

For Financial Adviser
Date
Telephone No.

Expenditure Budget
Statement No. 9

Appendix-XVII: Summary statement showing Grants-in-aid exceeding ₹ 5 Lakh (recurring) or ₹ 10 Lakh (non-recurring) sanctioned to private institutions/organizations/individuals during the year 24-25

(See para 13.1.5)

(₹ in crore)

Serial No.	Name of Ministry/Department	Number of items	Total amount	
			Recurring	Non-recurring

To
Sh. Sunil Kumar Gupta, Under Secretary (BA)
Department of Economic Affairs
Room No.259, North Block, New Delhi.

For Financial Adviser
Date
Telephone No.

Expenditure Budget Statement No. 10A

Appendix-XVIII: Allocation for Welfare of Scheduled Castes

(See Para 13.2)

Demand No.

Name of the Ministry/Department

Schemes under Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes

(₹ in crore)

Details of the Scheme	Actual 24-25 Revenue Capital Total			Budget Estimates 25-26 Revenue Capital Total			Revised Estimates 25-26 Revenue Capital Total			Budget Estimates 26-27 Revenue Capital Total		

To

Sh. B. Paukhanthang, Under Secretary (P&A),
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No.221-A, North Block, New Delhi

Signature
Name
Designation

Expenditure Budget Statement No.10B

Appendix-XIX-A: Allocation for Welfare of Scheduled Tribes

(See Para 13.2)

Demand No.

Name of the Ministry/Department

Schemes under Tribal Area Sub Plan

(₹ in crore)

Details of the Scheme	Actual 24-25 Revenue Capital Total	Budget Estimates 25-26 Revenue Capital Total	Revised Estimates 25-26 Revenue Capital Total	Budget Estimates 26-27 Revenue Capital Total

To

Sh. B. Paukhanthang, Under Secretary (P&A),
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No.221-A, North Block, New Delhi

Signature
Name
Designation

Expenditure Budget Statement No.10BB

Appendix-XIX-B: Outlay for Welfare of Scheduled Tribes under Pradhan Mantri Janjatiya Adivasi Nyaya Maha Abhiyan (PM-JANMAN)

(See Para 13.4)

Demand No.

Name of the Ministry/Department

(₹ in crore)

Details of the Scheme	Actual 24-25 Revenue Capital Total	Budget Estimates 25-26 Revenue Capital Total	Revised Estimates 25-26 Revenue Capital Total	Budget Estimates 26-27 Revenue Capital Total

To

Sh. Nilmani, Deputy Director (Demand)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No.221A, North Block, New Delhi.

Signature
Name
Designation

Expenditure Budget
Statement No.10BBB

Appendix-XIX-C: Outlay for Welfare of Scheduled Tribes under Dharti Aaba Janjatiya Gram Utkarsh Abhiyan

(See Para 13.5)

Demand No.
Name of the Ministry/Department

(₹ in crore)

Details of the Scheme	Actual 24-25 Revenue Capital Total	Budget Estimates 25-26 Revenue Capital Total	Revised Estimates 25-26 Revenue Capital Total	Budget Estimates 26-27 Revenue Capital Total

To
Sh. Nilmani, Deputy Director (Demand)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No.221A, North Block, New Delhi.

Signature
Name
Designation

Expenditure Budget
Statement No.12

Appendix-XX: Allocation for the Welfare of Children

(See Para 13.6)

Part A: 100% Provision towards Welfare of Children

Demand No.
Name of the Ministry/Department

(₹ in crore)

Details of Scheme	Actuals 24-25	BE 25-26	RE 25-26	BE 26-27

Part B: Pro-Children (30% to 99% of provision)

Demand No.
Name of the Ministry/Department

(₹ in crore)

Details of Scheme	Actuals 24-25	BE 25-26	RE 25-26	BE 26-27

Part C: Pro-Children (below 30% of provision)

Demand No.
Name of the Ministry/Department

(₹ in crore)

Details of Scheme	Actuals 24-25	BE 25-26	RE 25-26	BE 26-27

Note: Three separate statements in the format prescribed above may be furnished

To
Sh. Nilmani, Deputy Director (Demand)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Designation Date Telephone No.

Signature
Name

Expenditure Budget
Statement No.13

Appendix-XXI: Gender Budgeting- Estimated Expenditure/Utilization for the Benefit of Women and Girls

(See Para 13.7)

Part A: 100% Provision towards Women

Demand No.
Name of the Ministry/Department

(₹ in crore)

Details of Scheme	Actuals 24-25	BE 25-26	RE 25-26	BE 26-27

Part B: Pro-Women (30% to 99% of provision)

Demand No.
Name of the Ministry/Department

(₹ in crore)

Details of Scheme	Actuals 24-25	BE 25-26	RE 25-26	BE 26-27

Part C: Pro-Women (below 30% of provision)

Demand No.
Name of the Ministry/Department

(₹ in crore)

Details of Scheme	Actuals 24-25	BE 25-26	RE 25-26	BE 26-27

Note: Three separate statements in the format prescribed above may be furnished

To
Sh. Nilmani, Deputy Director (Demand)
Department of Economic Affairs
Room No.221-A, North Block, New Delhi Telephone No

For Financial Adviser
Date

Expenditure Budget
Statement No.19

Appendix-XXII: Externally Aided Projects under GoI

(See Para 4.1 & 13.10)

Part-I: Externally Aided Projects under GoI (projects disbursing ₹ 100 crore or more in BE)

(₹ in crore)

Sl. No.	Name of the Ministry/Department	Name of the Project	Name of the Funding Agency	Loan Currency	Loan Amount in Million	Actuals Receipts 24-25	BE 25-26	RE 25-26	BE 26-27

Part-II

(i) Additional Central Assistance (ACA) to States for Externally Aided Projects (EAP)

(₹ in crore)

	Actuals 24-25	BE 25-26	RE 25-26	BE 26-27
Grant				
Loan				

To
PFC-II Division,
Department of Expenditure,
Ministry of Finance

(ii) Major Externally Aided Projects – State Sector (projects disbursing ₹ 100 crore or more in B.E.)

(₹ in crore)

Loan ID	Project Name	Funding Agency	Loan Currency	Loan Amount (in million in the loan currency) net of cancellation	Agreement Date	Disbursal Up to 31st March 2025	Utilization up to 31.03. 25 (% of Loan)	Actual 24-25	BE 25-26	RE 25-26	BE 26-27

To
Sh. B. Paukhanthang, Under Secretary (P&A),
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No.221-A, North Block, New Delhi

Signature
Name
Designation

Expenditure Budget
Statement No.6

Appendix-XXIII: Budget Provisions Under the Object Head Grants for Creation of Capital Assets

(See para 13.11)

Demand No.
Name of the Ministry/Department

(₹ in crore)

Name of Scheme	Actuals 24-25	BE 25-26	RE 25-26	BE 26-27

To
Ms. Rathna Gurumurthy, Under Secretary (R&C)
Department of Economic Affairs
Room No.241-E, North Block, New Delhi

For Financial Adviser
Date Telephone No

Appendix-XXIV-A: Guarantees Given by the Government

(See para 14.1, 14.3 & 14.6(iii))

Demand No.
Name of the Ministry/Department

(₹ in crore)

Guarantees given by the Government

[As at the end of Reporting Year (31st March 2025)]

Class (No. of Guarantees within bracket) *	Maximum Amount Guaranteed during the year (₹ in crore)	Outstanding at the beginning of the year (₹ in crore)	Additions during the Year (₹ in crore)	Deletions (other than invoked) during the Year (₹ in crore)	Guarantees valid till	Invoked during the year (₹ in crore)		Outstanding at the end of the year (₹ in crore)	Guarantees Commission or Fee (₹ in crore)		Other Material Details
						Discharged	Not Discharged		Receivables	Received	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

*** GUARANTEE-CLASS**

i.	Guarantees given to the RBI, other banks and industrial and financial institutions for repayment of principal and payment of interest, cash credit facility, financing seasonal agricultural operations and/or for providing working capital to corporations and cooperative societies and banks;	[A]
ii.	Guarantees given for repayment of share capital, payment of minimum annual dividend and repayment of debentures issued/raised by the statutory corporations and financial institutions;	[B]
iii.	Guarantees given in pursuance of agreements entered into by the Government of India with international financial institutions, foreign lending agencies, foreign governments contractors, suppliers, consultants, etc., towards repayment of principal, of interest/commitment charges on loans, etc., and/or for payment against supplies of material and equipment;	[C]
iv.	Counter-guarantees to banks in consideration of the banks having issued letters of credit/authority to foreign suppliers for supplies made/services rendered;	[D]
v.	Guarantees given to Railways/State Electricity Boards and other entities for due and punctual payment of dues by Companies/Corporation.	[E]
vi.	Other guarantee not covered under above five clauses	[F]

GUARANTEE– SECTORS

i. Power	ii. Cooperative	iii. Irrigation
iv. Roads & Transport	v. Urban Development & Housing	vi. Other Infrastructure
vii. Any other.		

Note:

i) It is certified that Register of Guarantees as envisaged in Rule 281(2) of GFR, 2017 is being maintained and periodical reviews are being carried out. Further it is certified that the Guarantee Fee/Commission outstanding as worked out above is correctly shown as arrears of Non-Tax Revenue in Appendix XXIV-C.

ii) The amounts should be shown in Indian Rupees in crore and not in any foreign currency.

To
Sh. Priya Ranjan, Under Secretary (SD)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No. 221-A, North Block, New Delhi.

For Financial Adviser
Date Telephone No.

Appendix-XXIV-B: Tax Revenues Raised but not Realised (principal taxes)

Form D-1

(See para 14.1 & 14.6 (i))

Demand No.
Name of the Ministry/Department

(₹ in crore)

												[As at the end of Reporting Year (31st March 2025)]
Amounts under dispute							**Amounts not under dispute**					
												(₹ in crore)
Major Head	**Description**	**Over 1 year but less than 2 years**	**Over 2 years but less than 5 years**	**Over 5 years but less than 10 years**	**Over 10 years**	**Total**	**Over 1 year but less than 2 years**	**Over 2 years but less than 5 years**	**Over 5 years but less than 10 years**	**Over 10 years**	**Total**	**Grand Total**
Taxes on income &Expenditure												
0020	Corporation Tax											
0021	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax											
Taxes on Commodities & Services												
0005	Central Goods and Services Tax (CGST)											
0008	Integrated Goods and Services Tax (IGST)											
0037	Customs											
0038	Union Excise											
0044	Service Tax											
	Total											

To
Sh. Anang Rawat, Deputy Director (FRBM)
Department of Economic Affairs
Room No. 238, North Block, New Delhi.
Telephone No.

For Financial Adviser
Date

Appendix-XXIV-C: Arrears of Non-Tax Revenue (Under Rule 6 of the FRBM Rules, 2004)

Form D-2

(See para 14.1, 14.3 & 14.6 (ii))

Demand No.
Name of the Ministry/Department

(₹ in crore)

		[As at the end of Reporting Year (31st March 2025)]					
		(₹ in Crore)					
Description		**Amounts Pending**					**Total**
		0-1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 years	3-5 years	Above 5years	
1	**Fiscal Services [(i)+(ii)]**						
(i)	**Interest receipts** *of which* **[a+b+c+d]**						
(a)	From State Government and Union Territory Governments						
(b)	From Railways						
(c)	From Departmental Commercial Undertakings						
(d)	From Public Sector &other Undertakings						
(ii)	**Dividend and Profits**						
2	**General Services**						
	Police receipts						
3	**Economic Services[(i)+(ii)]**						
(i)	Petroleum Cess /Royalty						
(ii)	Communications (License Fee) Receipts						
4	**Other Receipts**						
	Total [1+2+3+4]						

To
Sh. Anang Rawat**,** Deputy Director (FRBM)
Department of Economic Affairs
Room No. 238, North Block, New Delhi.
Telephone No.

For Financial Adviser
Date

Appendix-XXIV-D: Asset Register (Asset at the end of Report Year 24-25)

Form D-4

(See para 14.1 & 14.6(v))

Demand No.
Name of the Ministry/Department

(As at the end of Reporting Year (31st March 2025))

Cost (₹ in crore)

		Assets at the beginning of the year 2024-25	Assets acquired during the year 2024-25	Cumulative total of assets at the end of the year 2024-25
Physical assets:				
Land				
Building				
	Office			
	Residential			
Roads				
Bridges				
Irrigation Projects				
Power Projects				
Other Capital Projects				
Machinery & Equipment				
Office Equipment				
Vehicles				
Total				
Financial assets:				
Equity Investment				
	Shares			
	Bonus Shares			
Loans and advances				
	Loans to State & UT Govts.			
	Loans to Foreign Govts.			
	Loans to companies			
	Loans to others			
Other Financial Investments				
	Railways			
	Others			
Total				
GRAND TOTAL				

Notes:

1. Assets above the threshold value of Rupees two lakh only to be recorded.
2. This disclosure statement does not include assets of Cabinet Secretariat, Central Police Organization, Ministry of Defence, Departments of Space and Atomic Energy.
3. Figures in the column "Assets acquired during the year (Reporting year) are equal to net assets after addition of assets acquired and deduction of assets disposed-off against each item during the reporting year. In the case of only disposal of assets against any/all items during the year, minus (-) figure(s) may be given in the said column.

To

Sh. Anang Rawat**,** Deputy Director (FRBM)
Department of Economic Affairs
Room No. 238, North Block, New Delhi.

For Financial Adviser
Date Telephone No.

Detailed Demands for Grants

Appendix-XXV: Estimated strength of Establishment and provisions thereof included in DDG.

(See para 15.5(i))

Demand No.
Name of the Ministry/Department
(Strength as on 1st March) (₹ in crore)

2025					Estimated sanctioned strength		Actuals 24-25	Budget 25-26	Revised 25-26	Budget 26-27
					2026	2027				
Pay Level	Status of Posts	Group of Posts	Total No. of Posts	No. of Emp. in Positions						
	Gaz./ Non-Gaz.	Regular/ Temp./ Adhoc	Gp. A. Gp. B. Gp. C							
			Unclassified							
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)					
			1. Salary (a) Officers Indicate in respect of each Pay Band/ Grade Pay							
			(b) Staff Indicate in respect of each Pay Band/ Grade Pay							
			Total Salary							
			2. Allowances							
			3. Wages							
			4. Overtime allowance							
			5. Domestic travel expenses							
			6. Foreign travel expenses *							
			Total							

**will include travel expenses abroad of scientists (on deputation)*

To

Sh. Nilmani, Deputy Director (Demand)
Department of Economic Affairs
Room No.221-A, North Block, New Delhi

Detailed Demands for Grants

Appendix-XXVI: Project-wise provision for expenditure on externally aided projects

(See para 4.2 & 15.5(ii))

(₹ in thousand)

Major Head etc.	Name of the Project	Actuals 2024-25		Revised Estimates 2025-26		Budget Estimates 2026-27	
		Budget Support	Of which external aid through Budget	Budget Support	Of which external aid through Budget	Budget Support	Of which external aid through Budget
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

To

Sh. B. Paukhanthang, Under Secretary (P&A),
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No. 221-A, North Block, New Delhi.

Detailed Demands for Grants

Appendix-XXVII: Statement showing broad details of expenditure (other than Centrally Sponsored and Central Sector Schemes) provisions costing ₹ 25 lakh and above in BE 2026-27

(See para 15.5(iii))

(₹ in thousand)

Sl. No.	Demand No. and sub-head	Brief particulars of the scheme	Provision in BE 2026-27

Detailed Demands for Grants

Appendix-XXVIII: Details of provisions in BE 2026-27 for payments of grants-in-aid to non-Government bodies

(See para 15.5(iv))

(₹ in thousand)

Grant No.	Sl. No.	Organisation receiving assistance	Broad Purpose of assistance	Whether recurring / non –recurring	Provision in BE 26-27	Remarks / Outstanding U.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Detailed Demands for Grants

Appendix-XXIX: Works Annexure - Details of individual works costing Rs. 5 crore or above

(See para 15.5(v))

(₹ in thousand)

Particulars of the work	Estimated cost of the work	Actual expenditure to the end of 2024-25	Probable expenditure during 2025-26	Total of Columns 3 & 4	Provision in Budget 2026-27
1	2	3	4	5	6

N.B. *Works costing less than ₹5 crore should be shown in a single entry in lump*

Detailed Demands for Grants

Appendix-XXX: Statement showing revised cost Estimates of Projects of Public Sector Undertakings and Departmental Undertakings

(See para 15.5(vi))

(A) Public Sector Undertakings

(Figures in columns (3) and (5) ₹ in crore)

Undertaking	Project	Sanctioned		Revised		Reasons
		Cost	Year	Cost	Year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

(B) Departmental Undertakings

(Figures in columns (3) and (5) ₹ in crore)

Undertaking	Project	Sanctioned		Revised		Reasons
		Cost	Year	Cost	Year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Appendix-XXXI: Particulars of Government property of value exceeding Rupees five lakhs proposed to be transferred/ gifted to non-Government bodies in FY 2026-27

(See para 15.5(vii))

(₹ in crore)

Serial No.	Details of property proposed to be transferred or gifted	Book Value	To whom proposed to be transferred or gifted	Purpose of transfer or gift	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6

Detailed Demands for Grants

Appendix-XXXII: Statement showing contributions to International Bodies provided for in the Budget Estimates for 2026-27

(See para 15.5(viii))

(₹ in crore)

Name of the organisation	Nature and purpose of contribution	Actuals	Budget	Revised	Budget
		24-25	25-26	25-26	26-27
1	2	3	4	5	6

Note: *The total number of items in the statement and the total of the amounts in columns 3 & 6 should also be worked out and shown in the statement.*

Detailed Demands for Grants

Appendix-XXXIII: Statement showing Guarantees given by the Central Government and outstanding as on 31st March 2025

(See para 14.3 & 15.5(ix))

(₹ in thousand)

Sl. No.	Name of the institution for whom guarantee has been given	Nature and extent of guarantee (with No. & date of the sanction in the new items)	Rate of interest involved, if any (percent per annum)	Maximum amount of guarantee for which Government have entered into agreement	Sums guaranteed and outstanding as on 31.03.2025	Whether any securities are pledged to Government as a set-off against the guarantee	Payments, if any, made by Government in pursuance of the guarantee	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Note: *1. Amount of guarantee should be in INR and not in foreign currency.*

2. The total number of items in the statement and the total of the amounts in columns 5 & 6 should also be worked out and shown in the statement.

Appendix-XXXIV: Statement showing Grants-in-aid exceeding Rs. 5 Lakh (recurring) or Rs. 10 Lakh sanctioned to private institutions/organizations/individuals during the year

(See para 15.5(x))

(₹ in thousand)

Name of the institution/ organization/individual	Ministry/Department giving the grant	Recurring	Non-recurring	Purpose of the grant	Remarks/Out-standing U.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6

Note: 1. Amount of grant should be in INR and not in foreign currency.
2. The total number of items in the statement and the total of the amounts in columns 3 & 4 should also be worked out and shown in the statement

Appendix-XXXV: Statement showing the source of funds for grantee bodies receiving grants of over ₹ 10 lakh per year from Consolidated Fund of India

(See para 15.5(xi))

(₹ in thousand)

Sl. No.	Name of the institution/ organization/ individuals	Ministry/ Department giving the Grant		Actuals of releases during 24-25 from the Consolidated Fund of India	Grants from Consolidated Fund of India as per BE 25-26	Grants from Consolidated Fund of India as per BE 24-25	Grants received from other sources 24-25		Remarks/ Outstanding U.C.
		Public	Private				Domestic	External/ Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Appendix-XXXVI: Particulars of "New Service/New Instrument of Service" for which provision is made in the Budget Estimates 2026-27

(See para 11.1)

(₹ in thousand)

Serial No.	Demand Number and Major Head/sub-head	Provision in Budget Estimates 26-27	Remarks *
1	2	3	4

** 'Remarks' column should clearly bring out the purpose and objective and financial implications of the provision in question. In the case of public sector undertakings/private companies, provisions for loan and investment should be shown separately and the latest paid-up capital of the public sector undertakings/private companies should also be indicated.*

To,
Sh. Nilmani, Deputy Director (Demand)
Department of Economic Affairs
Room No. 221-A, North Block, New Delhi.

For Financial Adviser
Date
Telephone No.

Revenue/Capital Receipt

Appendix-XXXVII-A: Revenue/Capital Receipts

(See para 17.3 & 17.4)

(₹ in thousand)

	First Half Year		Second Half Year		Total
ACCOUNTS	**Apr-June**	**July-Sep**	**Oct-Dec**	**Jan-Mar**	
2022-23					
2023-24					
2024-25					

Up to Detailed Heads	Total Receipts				2025-26		2026-27	Remarks
	22-23	**23-24**	**24-25**	**Apr-Sept 25-26**	**Budget Estimates**	**Revised Estimates**	**Budget Estimates**	
Total								

i) A separate note on detailed head-wise explanation for increase/decrease may be given containing details of different types of Cesses such as the Act under which levied, rate of Cess, date of last revision, collection agency, and actual/budgeted collection. Further, a separate statement giving company wise details in the following proforma may also be sent in support of dividend estimates as per **Appendix-XXXIX and XL.**

ii) In case there are multiple types of receipts in a single minor head then a break-up by types of receipts and/or the entity generating the receipts may be shown separately.

To
Ms. Lekha Nair, Deputy Director (PD)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No. 237, North Block, New Delhi.

Signature
Name
Designation Date Telephone No.

Revenue/Capital Receipt

Appendix-XXXVII-B: User Charges of Ministries/Departments and its various organizations Receipts collected in Consolidated Fund of India

(See para 17.5)

(₹ in crore)

Details upto Minor Head	Brief on nature of receipts	Present status of user charges, When it was reviewed/revised.	No of Transactions	Rate of Service	Receipts collection during the FY 2024-25	Action taken plan for rates revision in user charges

To
Ms. Lekha Nair, Deputy Director (PD)
Department of Economic Affairs,

For Financial Adviser
Date

Revenue/Capital Receipt

Appendix-XXXVII-C: User Charges of Autonomous Bodies/ various organizations

(See para 17.5)

(₹ in crore)

Name of the ABs/ various organizations.	Brief on sources of internal revenue generation	Present status of user charges, When it was reviewed/revised.	Receipts collected through user charges during the FY 2024-25	Total Revenue Expenditure incurred in FY 2024-25	Total Capital Expenditure incurred in FY 2024-25

To
Ms. Lekha Nair, Deputy Director (PD)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No. 237, North Block, New Delhi.

For Financial Adviser
Date

Revenue/Capital Receipt

Appendix-XXXVIII: Estimates of Grant Assistance and Aid Material received from external Agencies

(See Para 17.9)

(₹ in crore)

					Amount to be provided in			Budget Estimates
Name of the Grantor country/ body	**Date of aid agreement**	**Particulars of assistance to be received (Aid Material/ Cash)**	**Total assistance expected**	**Receipts Major Head**	**B.E. 25-26**	**R.E. 25-26**	**B.E. 26-27**	**Manner of utilization of aid ***

***** *A brief note may be added indicating the project on which aid is to be utilized. In the case of material and equipment the relevant grant and expenditure Heads of Accounts under which (i) utilization of material by Central Government/ Departments/Projects, (ii) transfer of material to States, Union Territories and other Bodies will be adjusted and also whether the utilization on transfer will be on State/UT/Centrally Sponsored or Central, should also be indicated. In cases where the aid material is proposed to be sold the Receipt Major Head under which the proceeds will be credited should be indicated.*

Note: *Cash grants and assistance in the form of material and equipment should be indicated separately in columns 3 to 8.*

To
The Controller of Aid Accounts and Audit
Department of Economic Affairs
Indian Oil Bhawan, 5 Floor 'B' Wing

Signature
Designation
Date

Revenue/Capital Receipt

Appendix-XXXIX: Estimated Revenue Receipts-Dividends

(See Para 17.12 & 17.13)

Ministry/Department/Union Territory Major Head: 0050-Dividend & Profits

(₹ in Thousand)

Nam e of the Organization	Actual as per CGA					PAT 24-25	Net Worth 24-25	Equity as on March 31, 2025	Equity holding Of GOI on March 31, 2025	2025-26		2026-27	Remarks
	22-23	23-24	24-25	Apr-Sep 24-25	Apr-Sep 25-26					Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates	

*PAT-Profit after Tax.

Minor head-wise explanation for increase/decrease may be indicated along with the name of PSUs and amount against each.

To

Ms. Lekha Nair, Deputy Director (PD)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No. 237, North Block, New Delhi.

Signature
Name
Designation Date Telephone No.

Revenue/Capital Receipt

Appendix-XL: CPSE/Bank Revenue Receipts-Dividends

(See Para 17.13)

Ministry/Department/Union Territory Major Head: 0050-Dividend & Profits

(₹ in Thousand)

Sl. No	Nam e of the CPSE/ Bank	Long Term Borrowin g s as on 31/3/ 25	Debt-Equity Ratio as on 31/3/ 25	Dividend paid to Government for 24-25		Total dividend paid for 24-25 (sum of columns (a+b)	Interim Dividend /to be paid in 25-26	Total Dividend paid during 25-26 (sum of columns (b+d)	Cash /Cash equivalent as on 31/03/ 25	General Reserves on 31/03/ 25	Estimated Capital expenditure during 25-26	Estimated capital expenditure for 2026-27
				Interim Dividend in 2024-25	Final Dividend paid/to be paid in 2025-26							
				a	b	c=a+b	d	e				
1												
2												
	Total											

The above information may be given for all profit-making PSUs. Loss making PSUs may be listed out separately. If there are no PSUs under the control of the Ministry, a 'nil' report need not be sent.

To

Ms. Lekha Nair, Deputy Director (PD)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No. 237, North Block, New Delhi.

Signature
Name
Designation Date Telephone No.

Revenue/Capital Receipt

Appendix-XLI: Estimates of Loan/Interest Repayment by Central PSUs/Other Parties

(See para 17.16, 17.17, 18.2 & 18.5)

Ministry/Department:

(₹ in crore)

S No.	Ministry/Department	Interest				Repayments				
		Actual 24-25	BE 25-26	RE 25-26	BE 26-27	Major Head	Actual 24-25	BE 25-26	RE 25-26	BE 26-27
1.	State Governments *									
2.	Union Territory Government *									
3.	Interest on Capital Outlay in Departmental Commercial Undertakings **									
4.	Foreign Governments *									
5.	Industrial/Commercial/Financial Undertaking (undertaking-wise details to be given as in Appendix– II-A) Public Sector Undertakings Private Sector Undertakings									
6.	Statutory Bodies (Port Trusts, Municipalities, KVIC, Tea/Coffee Boards etc.) *									
7.	Railways									
8.	Other Parties (Cooperatives, Educational Institutions, displaced persons and other individual loanees except Government Servants) *									
9.	Government Servants									
10.	Other Interest Receipts									
	Total									

** Estimates for each State/Union Territory/Foreign Government, Statutory Body or institution should be separately appended to the Annexure.*

** Value of capital outlay and interest rates applicable should be given.

Forwarded in duplicate to
Ms. Lekha Nair, Deputy Director (PD)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No. 237, North Block, New Delhi.

Signature
Name
Designation Date Telephone No.

Revenue/Capital Receipt

Appendix-XLII: Estimates of Loan/Interest Repayment by Central PSUs/Other Parties

(See para 17.17, 17.18 & 18.2)

Ministry/Department:

(₹ in crore)

S. No	**Name of Undertaking / Other Party**	**Paid up Capital as on 31.03.2025**								
1.	Central loans outstanding as on 31.03.2025									
		Interest				**Repayment of Principal**				
2.	Defaults in respect of dues up to 31.03.2025, if any:									
3.	Recoveries during 24-25 (up to September): a. Current dues b. Defaulted dues									
4.	**Estimates**	**Actual 24-25**	**BE 25-26**	**RE 25-26**	**BE 26-27**	**Major Head**	**Actual 24-25**	**BE 25-26**	**RE 25-26**	**BE 26-27**
	(a) from internal resources									
	(b) from budgetary support									
	(c) from Conversion of past loans into equity									
	Total (a+b+c)									
5.	Details of proposals under consideration, if any providing relief to PSU, which would have impact on repayments / interest payments by it.									

Please indicate the type of budgetary support–loans or subsidy (towards interest or interest differential) and enter estimates for each separately; moratorium on loan repayment holiday to be mentioned specifically.

To

Ms. Lekha Nair, Deputy Director (PD)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No. 237, North Block, New Delhi.

Signature
Name
Designation Date Telephone No.

Revenue/Capital Receipt

Appendix-XLIII: Estimates of transactions relating to the Public Account of India for inclusion in the Budget for Receipts/Outgoings in Public Account

(See para 19.1)

(₹ in crore)

Major, Minor, Sub-head etc.	Actual 24-25	Balance as at end of 2024-25	BE 25-26	Adjustments up to 1st week of September, 2025	RE 25-26	BE 26-27	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

To,

Sh. Ram Pravesh Kumar, Deputy Director (W&M)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No. 237, North Block, New Delhi

Signature of Controller of Accounts
Name:
Date
Telephone No.

Appendix-XLIV: Output-Outcome Framework for Schemes 2026-27

(See para 12.1)

Name of the Ministry/Department:
Demand No:

Umbrella Name (if applicable):
Scheme Name (CS/CSS)

(₹ in crore)

Financial Outlay	Outputs 2026-27			Outcomes 2026-27		
2026-27	Output	Indicator (s)	Target 2026-27	Outcome	Indicator (s)	Target 2026-27

To

PFC-II Division,
Department of Expenditure,
Ministry of Finance

Appendix-XLV: List of Demands for Grants, 2026-27

(See para 1.9)

Code No.	Demand No.	Name of Ministry/Department
1		**Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare**
	1	Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare
	2	Department of Agricultural Research and Education
2		**Department of Atomic Energy**
	3	Atomic Energy
3		**Ministry of Ayush**
	4	Ministry of Ayush
4		**Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilisers**
	5	Department of Chemicals and Petrochemicals
	6	Department of Fertilisers
	7	Department of Pharmaceuticals
5		**Ministry of Civil Aviation**
	8	Ministry of Civil Aviation
6		**Ministry of Coal**
	9	Ministry of Coal
7		**Ministry of Commerce and Industry**
	10	Department of Commerce
	11	Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade
8		**Ministry of Communications**
	12	Department of Posts
	13	Department of Telecommunications
9		**Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution**
	14	Department of Consumer Affairs
	15	Department of Food and Public Distribution
10		**Ministry of Cooperation**
	16	Ministry of Cooperation
11		**Ministry of Corporate Affairs**
	17	Ministry of Corporate Affairs
12		**Ministry of Culture**
	18	Ministry of Culture
13		**Ministry of Defence**
	19	Ministry of Defence (Civil)
	20	Defence Services (Revenue)
	21	Capital Outlay on Defence Services
	22	Defence Pensions
14		**Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region**
	23	Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region
15		**Ministry of Earth Sciences**
	24	Ministry of Earth Sciences
16		**Ministry of Education**
	25	Department of School Education & Literacy
	26	Department of Higher Education
17		**Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology**
	27	Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology

Code No.	Demand No.	Name of Ministry/Department
18		**Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change**
	28	Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change
19		**Ministry of External Affairs**
	29	Ministry of External Affairs
20		**Ministry of Finance**
	30	Department of Economic Affairs
	31	Department of Expenditure
	32	Department of Financial Services
	33	Department of Public Enterprises
	34	Department of Investment and Public Asset Management (DIPAM)
	35	Department of Revenue
	36	Direct Taxes
	37	Indirect Taxes
	38	Indian Audit and Accounts Department
	39	Interest Payments
	40	Repayment of Debt
	41	Pensions
	42	Transfers to States
21		**Ministry of Fisheries, Animal Husbandry and Dairying**
	43	Department of Fisheries
	44	Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying
22		**Ministry of Food Processing Industries**
	45	Ministry of Food Processing Industries
23		Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
	46	Department of Health and Family Welfare
	47	Department of Health Research
24		**Ministry of Heavy Industries**
	48	Ministry of Heavy Industries
25		**Ministry of Home Affairs**
	49	Ministry of Home Affairs
	50	Cabinet
	51	Police
	52	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
	53	Chandigarh
	54	Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Daman and Diu
	55	Ladakh
	56	Lakshadweep
	57	Transfers to Delhi
	58	Transfer to Jammu & Kashmir
	59	Transfers to Puducherry
26		**Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs**
	60	Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs
27		**Ministry of Information and Broadcasting**
	61	Ministry of Information and Broadcasting

Cont...

Code No.	Demand No.	Name of Ministry/Department	Code No.	Demand No.	Name of Ministry/Department
28		**Ministry of Jal Shakti**	**43**		**Ministry of Railways**
	62	Department of Water Resources, River Development and Ganga Rejuvenation		85	Ministry of Railways
			44		**Ministry of Road Transport and Highways**
	63	Department of Drinking Water and Sanitation		86	Ministry of Road Transport and Highways
29		**Ministry of Labour and Employment**	**45**		**Ministry of Rural Development**
	64	Ministry of Labour and Employment		87	Department of Rural Development
30		**Ministry of Law and Justice**		88	Department of Land Resources
	65	Law and Justice	**46**		**Ministry of Science and Technology**
	66	Election Commission		89	Department of Science and Technology
	67	Supreme Court of India		90	Department of Biotechnology
31		**Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises**		91	Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
	68	Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	**47**		**Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship**
32		**Ministry of Mines**		92	Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship
	69	Ministry of Mines			
33		**Ministry of Minority Affairs**	**48**		**Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment**
	70	Ministry of Minority Affairs		93	Department of Social Justice & Empowerment
34		**Ministry of New and Renewable Energy**		94	Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities
	71	Ministry of New and Renewable Energy			
35		**Ministry of Panchayati Raj**	**49**		**Department of Space**
	72	Ministry of Panchayati Raj		95	Department of Space
36		**Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs**	**50**		**Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation**
	73	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs			
37		**Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions**		96	Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
	74	Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions	**51**		**Ministry of Steel**
				97	Ministry of Steel
	75	Central Vigilance Commission	**52**		**Ministry of Textiles**
38		**Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas**		98	Ministry of Textiles
	76	Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas	**53**		**Ministry of Tourism**
39		**Ministry of Planning**		99	Ministry of Tourism
	77	Ministry of Planning	**54**		**Ministry of Tribal Affairs**
40		**Ministry of Ports, Shipping and Waterways**		100	Ministry of Tribal Affairs
	78	Ministry of Ports, Shipping and Waterways	**55**		**Ministry of Women and Child Development**
41		**Ministry of Power**		101	Ministry of Women and Child Development
	79	Ministry of Power	**56**		**Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports**
42		**The President, Parliament, Union Public Service Commission and the Secretariat of the Vice President**		102	Ministry of Youth Aff**airs and Sports**
	80	Staff, Household and Allowances of the President			
	81	Lok Sabha			
	82	Rajya Sabha			
	83	Secretariat of Vice President			
	84	Union Public Service Commission			

Appendix-XLVI: Demands for Grants 2026-27

(See Para 15.2)

Ministry/Department
DEMAND NO.

(₹ in thousand)

	Revenue	Capital	Total
Charged	…………	…………	…………
Voted	…………	…………	…………

Actual	Budget Estimate	Revised Estimate	Budget Estimate
2024-25	2025-26	25-26	26-27
			Total

Revenue Section
Secretariat-General Services (Major Head) Secretariat (Minor Head) Ministry/Department of
Establishment Salaries
Charged ……………… Voted………………..
Wages

Signature of Chief Controller of Accounts
Date Telephone No

To
Sh. Nilmani, Deputy Director (Demand)
Department of Economic Affairs
Room No 221-A, North Block, New Delhi

Appendix-XLVII: Liability on Annuity Projects

(See Para 14.5)

[As at the end of Reporting Year (31st March 2025)]

(₹ in crore)

Ministry/ Department	**Name of the Project**	**Value of the Project**	**Total Annuity Committed**	**Terms in Years**			**Annual Annuity (per year)**	**Amount of unpaid Annuity liability at the end of the financial year 2024-25**
				From	**To**	**No. of years**		
Total								

To,
Sh. Priya Ranjan, Under Secretary (SD Section)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No. 221- A, North Block, New Delhi

Signature of Controller of Accounts
Name:
Date
Telephone No.

Appendix-XLVIII: Estimates of Receipts on Account of Bonus Shares

(See Para 18.3)

Name of the Ministry/Department:
Demand No:

[As at the end of Reporting Year 2025-26)]

(₹ in crore)

Name of the CPSU/Company	Bonus Shares Issued	
	Actual 2024-25	**RE 2025-26**

To,

Sh. Ram Pravesh Kumar, Deputy Director (W&M)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No. 237, North Block, New Delhi

Signature of Controller of Accounts
Name:
Date
Telephone No.

Appendix-XLIX: Budget Allocated by Ministries/Departments for Research & Development (R&D) Umbrella Schemes/ Schemes/Sub- Schemes/Components and for R&D Organization within their administrative control:

(See Para 13.12)

Name of the Ministry/Department:
Demand No:

(₹ in crore)

S. No	Particulars	Actuals 2024-25	BE 2025-26	RE 2025-26	BE 2026-27
1.	Allocation over R&D Umbrella Schemes/ Schemes/Sub- Schemes/Components				
2.	Allocation over R&D Organizations(Attached, Subordinate Offices, Societies, Boards etc.) within their administrative control				

To
Sh. Priya Ranjan,
Under Secretary (SD Section)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No. 221-A, North Block, New Delhi

Payment of Interest

Appendix-L: Estimates of Interest Payments on Fund Balances Under Various Reserve Funds, Deposits and Small Savings, Provident Funds Etc.

(See Para 9.2)

(₹ in crore)

Head of Accounts (15 digits)	Actual 2024-25	BE 2025-26	Expenditure up to Sept. 2025	RE 2025-26	Reasons for variation (BE 2025-26 and RE 2025-26)	BE 2026-27	Reasons for variation (RE 2026-27 and BE 2026-27)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

To,

Sh. Ram Pravesh Kumar, Deputy Director (W&M)
Department of Economic Affairs,
Room No. 237, North Block, New Delhi

Signature of Controller of Accounts
Name:
Date
Telephone No.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Expenditure)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 22nd March, 2024

S.O. 1543(E).— In pursuance of clause (3) of article 77 of the Constitution, the President hereby makes the following rules, namely:–

1. Short title and commencement.-(1)These rules may be called the Delegation of Financial Powers Rules, 2024.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the 1st day of April,2024.

2. **Power to Relax**.- The President being satisfied that it is necessary or expedient so to do may, by general or special order, -

(a) relax all or any provisions of these rules in relation to any authority;

(b) delegate to any authority powers in addition to the powers delegated under these rules;

(c) reduce the powers delegated to any authority to such extent as may be specified in the order;

(d) impose conditions in addition to those specified by these rules; and

(e) withdraw from any authority all or any of the powers delegated under these rules.

3. **Definitions**.-(1)In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires –

(a) **"Administrator"** means an Administrator of a Union territory, by whatever name designated, appointed under Article 239 of the Constitution;

(b) **"Annexure"** means the Annexure appended to these rules;

(c) **"Appropriation"** means the assignments of funds to defray charges in respect of services indicated voted or charged section;

(d) **"Competent Authority"** means, in respect of the power to be exercised under any of these rules, the President or such other authority to which the power is delegated by or under these rules, or any other general or special rules or orders issued by the Government of India;

(e) **"Department of the Government of India"** means any of the Ministries, Departments, Secretariats and Offices as notified from time to time and listed in the First Schedule to the Government of India (Allocation of Business Rules) and the Vice-President's Secretariat;

(f) **"Finance Ministry"** means the Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance of the Government of India:

Provided that in any Department of the Government of India where the Scheme of Integrated Financial Adviser is in force, the Integrated Financial Adviser of that Department, will, subject to supervision by Finance Ministry, exercise all or any of the powers delegated by Finance Ministry.

(g) **"Head of the Department"**means an authority or person (not below the rank of Deputy Secretary to the Government of India and equivalent), declared by the Department concerned,in the Government of India, as a Head of the Department (HoD) in relation to an identifiable establishment or establishments to exercise the financial powers delegated to him under these rules;

(h) "**Head of Office"** means a Gazetted Officer designated as such, subordinate to Administrators and Heads of Departments;

(i) **"Ministry of Finance"** means the Departments concerned with the subject matter in the Ministry of Finance;

(j) **"Projects"** means one-time expenditure resulting in creation of capital assets or otherwise, which could yield financial or economic returns or both and such projects may either be separate or part of an approved Scheme;

(k) **"Re-appropriation"** means transfer, by a Competent Authority, of funds from one primary unit of appropriation to another to meet additional expenditure within the same Section (Revenue Section and Capital Section) of the grant or Appropriation;

(l) **"recurring expenditure"** means expenditure which is incurred at periodical intervals for the same purpose and the expenditure other than recurring expenditure is non-recurring expenditure;

(m) **"Schemes"** means programmes through which Departments of the Government of India spend resources for delivering goods or, services or both.

(2) The terms and expressions used in these rules and not defined here but defined in the General Financial Rules shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the said General Financial Rules.

4. **Provision of funds by Parliament.** -After the Appropriation Bill is passed by Parliament and assented to by the President, the amounts so authorised become available to the concerned Departments of the Government of India to meet sanctioned expenditure.

5. **General conditions on powers to sanction expenditure.-**(1) No Authority shall sanction expenditure or advances without the previous consent of the Finance Ministry if it involves the introduction of a new principle or practice likely to lead to increased expenditure in future.

(2) A Subordinate Authority shall exercise the power to sanction expenditure subject to any general or special order or direction which the authority delegating or re-delegating such power may issue or prescribe from time to time.

6. **Residuary financial powers.-**All financial powers, not specifically delegated to any authority by these rules including creation and abolition of posts, shall vest in the Finance Ministry.

7. **Sanction of expenditure.–(**1) All expenditure shall require both, sanction and Appropriation. Expenditure can be incurred against a sanction only when funds are made available to meet the expenditure or liability by valid appropriation or Re-appropriation.

(2) A sanction to recurring expenditure or liability becomes operative when funds to meet the expenditure or liability of the first year are made available by valid Appropriation or Re-appropriation or by an advance from the Contingency Fund, as the case may be, and remains effective for each subsequent year subject to appropriation in such years and also subject to the terms of the sanction.

8. **Primary unit of appropriation**.–(1) A grant or Appropriation for charged expenditure is distributed by standard Object Heads under which it shall be accounted for and each such standard Object Head, against which the provision for expenditure appears, constitutes a primary unit of appropriation. The primary unit of appropriation is the lowest unit of accounting classification denoting the objects of expenditure.

(2) The primary unit may include provision for both voted and charged expenditure and in that case the amount of each is shown separately.

(3) The primary units of appropriation or standard Object Heads shall be as specified by Finance Ministry from time to time. A list of standard Object Head is at Annexure-I.

(4) The Finance Ministry may add, delete or amend the primary units of appropriation orprescribe an entirely different set of such units.

(5) The departments of the Government of India shall keep in view the following with regard to the numeric codification for preparation of the Detailed Demands for Grants, namely:-

(i) the number of tiers of classification in the Detailed Demands for Grants shall be the standard six tiers indicated in the table below:

Sl. No.	Type of Head	Codification
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Major Head	-4 digits(Function)
2.	Sub-major Head	-2 digits(Sub-function)
3.	Minor Head	-3 digits(Programme)
4.	Sub-head	-2 digits(Scheme)
5.	Detailed Head	-2 digits(Sub-scheme)
6.	Object Head	-2 digits(Primary unit of Appropriation or Object Head)

(ii) the numeric code numbers assigned by the Controller General of Accounts for Major, Sub-major, Minor Heads, Sub-heads and Detailed Heads for the Union and States shall be followed in the Detailed Demands for Grants;

(iii) the distinction between Revenue and Capital Expenditure shall be as defined in the Government Accounting Rulesand the General Financial Rules.

9. **Allotment of Funds**.-The Departments of Government of India or authority on whose behalf a grant, or Appropriation for charged expenditure is authorised by Parliament shall distribute the sanctioned funds, where necessary, among the controlling and disbursing officers subordinate to it.

10. **Appropriation and Re-Appropriation – General Restrictions.–**

(1) Save with prior approval of the Parliament, funds shall not be appropriated or re-appropriated to meet expenditure on a New Service or New Instrument of Service (NS or NIS) not contemplated in the budget as approved by Parliament. For deciding whether a case relates to a New Service or New Instrument of Service and for determining whether prior approval of Parliament is required or it is to be reported to Parliament along with the next batch of supplementary demands, the financial limits prescribed by the Budget Division, Department of Economic Affairs, from time to time shall be referred to.

(2) Funds shall not be appropriated or re-appropriated to meet expenditure which has not been sanctioned by an authority competent to sanction it.

(3) Funds shall not be appropriated or re-appropriated to any work which has not received administrative approval and technical sanction as prescribed by Government of India from time to time.

(4) Funds provided for charged expenditure shall not be appropriated or re-appropriated to meet voted expenditure and funds provided for voted expenditure shall not be appropriated or re-appropriated to meet charged expenditure.

(5) No Re-appropriation shall be made from one grant or Appropriation for charged expenditure to another Grant or Appropriation for charged expenditure.

(6) No Re-appropriation can be made from Capital to Revenue Section of the Grant or vice versa.

(7) No Re-appropriation can be made from an appropriation already augmented through a Supplementary Demand for Grant passed by the Parliament or under the provisions of this rule.

(8) No Re-appropriation can be made from savings under an activity for which a Contingency Fund Advance has already been obtained during the course of the financial year.

Powers of Administrative Ministries or Departments

(9) Subject to the provisions above, Chief Accounting Authorities of Administrative Ministries or Departments shall have the following powers, namely:-

(i) To augment the provisions of the heads 'Salaries', 'Allowances', 'Wages', 'Pensionary Charges', 'Medical Expenses' and 'Rent, Rates and Taxes for Land and Buildings' through Re-appropriation.

(ii) To re-appropriate funds from the Object head 'Salaries' to the Object head 'Salaries' across the schemes.

(iii) To augment provisions already approved by Parliament through the Supplementary Demands for Grants.

(iv) To re-appropriate funds from lump-sum provision for northeast areas to concerned schemes. However, this delegation of powers is limited to re-appropriation of funds from lump-sum provision to the scheme for the benefit of Scheme or programs in the northeast areas alone.

(v) To appropriate or re-appropriate to any work, to cover excess of expenditure over authorised sanctioned financial limits up to 20 %, subject to such excess expenditure being approved by the Competent Authority.

(vi) To augment a budget provision, under any line item ending at an object head, to such limits permitted by Ministry of Finance through its various specific or general orders issued from time to time.

(vii) Ministries or Departments are required to exercise the powers delegated under these rules for re-appropriation of funds in consultation with the respective Financial Advisors, who shall ensure that the provisions of these rules are strictly adhered to.

Cases requiring prior approval of Ministry of Finance

(10) Notwithstanding anything contained in this rule, except with the previous consent of the Budget Division with concurrence of Secretary (Expenditure):-

(i) No Re-appropriation of funds shall be carried out to meet expenditure in the Revenue Section from savings under grants-in-aid to States or Union territories.

(ii) No Re-appropriation of funds shall be made between Capital Outlay and loans or vice-versa, in Capital Section;

(iii) No Re-appropriation of funds shall be made from 'Salaries' or 'Allowances' head to any other "primary unit of appropriation".

(iv) No Re-appropriation shall be made from provisions made for Externally Aided Projects (EAPs) to Non-Externally Aided Projects.

(v) No Re-appropriation shall be made from and to the provision for Secret Service Expenditure. In case of augmentation by 25% or more of the original provision, prior approval of C&AG would also be required.

(vi) No Re-appropriation shall be made from the primary unit "Buildings and Structures/ Infrastructure Assets/ Other Fixed Assets" to any other unit.

(vii) No Appropriation or Re-appropriation shall be made to any work, to cover excess of expenditure over authorized financial limits beyond 20%.

(viii) No Re-appropriation having the effect of augmenting a budget provision, under any line item ending at an object head, shall be made beyond the limits prescribed by the Ministry of Finance through its various specific or general orders issued from time to time.

(ix) No Re-appropriation of funds to a head from which funds were previously redirected or re-appropriated to another head.

11. **Indents, contracts and purchases**.-(1) Subject to the provisions of these rules and the provisions of the General Financial Rules, governing the procurement of goods and services, a Department of the Government of India shall have full powers to sanction expenditure for purchases and for execution of contracts.

(2) The powers under this rule shall be exercised by the Secretary of the Department concerned up to rupees one hundred crores for open or limited tender contracts,

(3) The powers under this rule shall be exercised by the Secretary of the Department concerned up to rupees twenty-five crores for negotiated or single tender or proprietary contracts and agreements.

(4) Contracts or purchases, the amount of which exceeds the value stated in sub-rule (2) and (3) of this rule, in the categories stated, shall require the approval of the Minister in charge of the Department.

(5) Subject to the provisions of these rules, Secretaries of the Departments of Government of India may, by general or special order, confer powers not exceeding those vested in them as specified in Sub-rule (2) and (3) of this rule and Rule 13 upon an Administrator or Head of the Department or any other authority subordinate to him in consultation with the Financial Advisor of the Department or Ministry.

(6) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rules (1), (2), (3) and (4),in cases where powers to award contract or purchase or consultancy in a Project or Scheme has been considered and allowed by Public Investment Board (PIB) or Expenditure Finance Committee (EFC) or Cabinet, as the case may be, such cases will be processed as per the financial limits laid down for sanction of such Schemes or Projects by that Authority.

12. **Powers of Subordinate Authorities**.–(1) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the Departments of the Government of India, shall, in case of the Appropriation and Re-appropriation, have full powers for incurring revenue and capital expenditure.

(2) A Department of the Central Government may, by general or special order, confer powers, not exceeding those vested in that Department, upon an Administrator or Head of Department or any other authority subordinate to the Department in respect of any matter covered by these rules, in consultation with the Internal Financial Adviser:

Provided that no power under this sub-rule shall be re-delegated by the Department in respect of -

(a) Rule 10-Re-appropriation of funds;

(b) Rule 15- Waiver of recovery of overpayment made to Government servants; and

(c) Rule 16- appraisal and approval of Schemes or Projects.

(3) The Administrator or Head of the Department referred to in sub-rule (2) may, by an order in writing, authorise a Gazetted Officer serving under him to exercise to such extent, as may be specified in that order, all or any of the powers conferred on such Administrator or Head of the Department under sub-rule (2). The Administrator or Head of the Department shall, however, continue to be responsible for the correctness, regularity and propriety of the decisions taken by the Gazetted Officer so authorised.

(4) Departments of the Government of India Administrators and Heads of the Departments shall have the power to declare any Gazetted Officer subordinate to them as the Head of the Office for the purpose of these rules:

Provided that the Head of Office shall exercise such powers as delegated by the Department, Administrator or Head of Department and as provided in the rules for the time being in force:

Provided further that not more than one Gazetted Officer shall be declared as Head of Office in respect of the same office or establishment, unless such office or establishment is distinctly separate from one another.

(5) Any authority empowered by or under these rules to incur revenue or capital expenditure shall exercise such powers subject to the provisions contained in the General Financial Rules, subsidiary instructions and orders on the subject issued by Finance Ministry including restrictions and scales, issued from time to time by the concerned Department and General Conditions as given in the Annexure-II.

(6) The power delegated under these rules can also be exercised for a validation of an action already taken or expenditure or liability already incurred even when the authority validating the action or expenditure or liability, as the case may be, had no competence to do so at the time the action was taken or expenditure or liability was incurred.

13. **Powers of Subordinate Authorities to write off loss**.-The power of Subordinate Authorities to write off losses shall be as per the conditions and limits as may be specified by the Finance Ministry from time to time.

14. **Insurance of Government property**.- Government property, both movable and immovable, shall not be insured and no Subordinate Authority shall undertake any liability or incur any expenditure in connection with the insurance of such property without the previous consent of the Finance Ministry, except in the cases where relaxation is provided by that Ministry from time to time.

15. **Waiver of recovery of overpayment made to Government servants**.–(1) A Department of Government of India, an Administrator and any other Subordinate Authority to the Department, to whom powers may be delegated by or under special order of the President, may waive the recovery of an amount found to have been overpaid mistakenly to a Government servant, in excess of their entitlement, subject to the following conditions, namely: -

(i) the amount disallowed has been drawn by the Government servant concerned under a reasonable belief that he was entitled to it; and

(ii) if, in the opinion of the aforesaid authority –

(a) recovery will cause undue hardship; or

(b) recovery is impossible.

(2) A Department of Government of India may waive recovery of overpayment upto Rs. 2,00,000/- in the case of each individual with the concurrence of Financial Advisers of the Department. Proposals for waiver of recovery of amount greater than Rs. 2,00,000/- in each case shall be referred to the Finance Ministry for concurrence.

(3) For the cases of waiver of recovery, the Departments of the Government of India will examine whether over payment has been made on account of fraud, misrepresentation, collusion, favouritism, negligence or carelessness on the part of those responsible for over payments and the employees who benefitted from such actions. All proposals of waiving of recovery will be accompanied by a report in this regard duly approved by the disciplinary authority.

16. **Expenditure on Schemes or projects**.– (1) Without prejudice to the provisions of rule 12, a Department of the Government of India may sanction expenditure on any scheme, project, as per the powers delegated from time to time by the Finance Ministry, subject to its outlay having been approved by the Competent Authority in accordance with the appraisal and approval process prescribed by the Finance Ministry from time to time and the power of appraisal and approval under this rule shall not be delegated.

(2) In cases where the award of contract or purchase or consultancy is inseparably linked with the Scheme, such expenditure will be processed as per the financial limits laid down for sanction of such Schemes or projects by the authority competent to approve such Schemes or Projects.

17. **Grants-in-aid, loans, etc.–**Departments of the Government of India and Administrators shall have full powers to sanction grants in aid including scholarships and loans:

Provided that, –

(a) such grants in aid including scholarships are in accordance with the rules or principles prescribed with the previous consent of the Finance Ministry and a certificate to that effect is included in the sanction;

(b) the rate of interest on a loan and the period of payment thereof are fixed with the previous consent of the Ministry of Finance unless the rate of interest on such loan and the period of repayment thereof are prescribed in any general or special order of the Department of the Government of India.

18. **Trading operations**.– Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, all proposals-

(a) for the purchase of commodities not intended for Government consumption, but for sale or issue to the public, State governments or any other agency;

(b) for fixing of prices in respect of direct trading operations of Government; and

(c) from Government companies and undertakings which may be referred to the Government for fixation of prices for their products or stocks,

shall be referred to the Ministry of Finance for concurrence before approval:

Provided that proposals under clause (a) and (b), may not be referred to the Ministry of Finance for concurrence, if the value of the transaction is below Rupees 25crore.

Explanation – In this rule, "Government Company" has the same meaning as assigned to it in the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013).

19. **Dismantlement of public buildings**.– Subject to the conditions set out below, the Departments of the Government of India and Administrators shall have full powers to sanction dismantlement of public buildings (other than purely temporary structures), provided these powers are exercised with the concurrence of their Financial Advisers.

Conditions:

(i) No public building shall be dismantled unless it has been previously ascertained that it is not required by any other Department of the Government of India

(ii) No public building shall be demolished unless it is structurally in a dangerous condition or it is beyond economic repairs and has been certified as such by appropriate technical authority or it is necessary to vacate the site for constructing a more important Government building or structure.

(iii) A public building, the dismantlement of which is sanctioned in exercise of the power conferred by this rule, shall be disposed of by public auction through the Central Public Works Department or the local Public Works Department in areas where the Central Public Works Department does not operate unless specific prior approval of the Competent Authority is taken for disposal of buildings to an identified party.

(iv) The Departments or Ministries of the Government of India and Administrators shall have full powers to sanction dismantlement of purely temporary structures.

Explanation – for the purposes of this rule, "a purely temporary structure" mean a structure, the life of which is not more than two years.

20. **Communication of sanctions to audit.–** (1) Whenever the consent or sanction of the Finance Ministry is required under these rules, such consent or sanction shall be communicated to the audit or Pay and Accounts Officer concerned by a Department of the Government of India itself after adding a clause to the sanction as follows:-

"This order / memorandum issues with the concurrence of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure), vide their O.M./ U.O. No……..dated………".

(2) Whenever a financial sanction is issued by a Department of the Government of India in exercise of the powers conferred on it by these rules in consultation with its Internal Financial Adviser or Integrated Financial Adviser and approval of competent authority, it shall be communicated to audit/ Pay and Accounts Officer concerned by the Department concerned by adding a clause of the sanction as follows:

"This sanction issues with the approval of competent authority. The advice of Internal Finance / Integrated Finance was conveyed vide Dy. No./ U.O. No………dated………".

21. **Repeal and savings.–** (1) The Delegation of Financial Powers Rules, 1978, is hereby repealed:

Provided that such repeal shall not affect anything done, any order issued, any action taken or any powers exercised before coming into force of the Delegation of Financial Powers Rules, 2024 and all sanctions, orders, declarations or other action taken before the commencement of these rules shall continue to be operative and in force even after the commencement of these rules, unless specifically cancelled or revoked by the authority who accorded such sanction or issued such order or took such action:

Provided further that all delegations made to any authority under special orders of Government shall also continue to remain in force unless specifically revoked by the President.

(2) Nothing contained in these rules shall apply to –

(a) the Ministry of Railways and authorities subordinate to that Ministry;

(b) the Ministry of Defence and authorities subordinate to that Ministry in relation to expenditure debitable to Defence Services Estimates.

(c) the Departments of Atomic Energy and Space;

(d) the Department of Telecommunications;

(e) theGovernment of India's representatives abroad whose powers shall be determined in accordance with the rules or orders issued separately in consultation with the Finance Ministry.

Note 1.–The Ministry of Railways, Ministry of Defence and authorities subordinate to that Ministry and Departments of Atomic Energy, Space and Telecommunications are required to align their Primary units of Appropriation as far as possible on the lines provided in rule 8.

[F. No. 01(14)/2016-E.II(A)]

AVINASH K. NILANKAR, Dy. Secy.

Annexure-I
(See rule-8)

Sl. No	Code	Object Head	Description / Definitions
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
		(A) Revenue Expenditure	
		Object Class 1- Compensation to Employees	
1.	**01**	**Salaries**	It will include pay of the Government employees as defined under FR 9(21), honorarium to Government servant and stipend to interns. It will also include expenditure on emoluments and allowances of Heads of States and other high dignitaries including Sumptuary Allowance, salary payable to the staff of Departmental canteens and leave encashment on LTC.
2.	**02**	**Wages**	It will include wages of labourers and of staff at present paid out of contingencies.
3.	**05**	**Rewards**	It will include rewards under a scheme given to the Government employees in addition to their pay and allowances. It will also include payment of bonus and cash awards for Hindi Pratiyogita, etc.
4.	**06**	**Medical Treatment**	It will include amount paid towards medical reimbursements /treatment of the Government employees/ pensioners.
5.	**07**	**Allowances**	It will include as applicable the Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance, Transport Allowance, Foreign Allowance, Non Practicing Allowance, Deputation (Duty) Allowance, Personal Pay, Family Planning Allowance, Special Compensatory (Hill Areas) Allowance, Tribal Area Allowance, Hard Area Allowance, Headquarter Allowance, Overtime Allowance, Children Education Allowance, Reimbursement of Tuition Fee, Ration Allowance, Cost of Ration given in cash, Constituency Allowance, Uniform and Clothing Allowance, Entertainment Allowance, Project Allowance, Special Compensatory (Remote Locality) Allowance, Bad Climate Allowance, Washing Allowance, Special (Duty) Allowance, Night Duty Allowance, Risk Allowance, Sunderban Allowance, Cash Handling Allowance, Caretaking Allowance, Split Duty Allowance and any other allowance in addition to above which is payable to the Government employees in addition to their pay.
6.	**08**	**Leave Travel Concession**	It will include air/rail/bus fare/fare of any other mode of transport entitled under LTC Rule.
7.	**09**	**Training Expenses**	It will include expenditure on cost of training such as fees paid, contingencies, materials, etc., for participating in the training, workshops but exclude expenditure on domestic or foreign travel expenses.
		Object Class II-Social Security of Employees	
8.	**04**	**Pensionary Charges**	It will include all pensionary benefits including payment of pensions and gratuity in all forms to the Government employees, members of Parliament, freedom fighters, etc. It will also include contributions to service funds and contributory provident funds and payment of leave encashment at the time of retirement or death, termination of service, etc. It will also include Government's contribution payable under National Pension System(NPS) for Government employees. This will, however, not include social security expenditure such as old age pension.
		Object Class III - Goods and Services	
9.	**11**	**Domestic Travel Expenses**	It will include travel expenses on official tours and transfers of the Government employees within India. This will also include expenditure on TA/ DA to non- official members on account of

			travel in India. It will also include transfer TA payable to pensioners at the time of retirement.
10.	**12**	**Foreign Travel Expenses**	It will include expenses on official tours and transfers of the Government employees outside India. This will also include expenditure on TA/ DA to non- official members going on official tour abroad.
11.	**13**	**Office Expenses**	It will include all recurring and non-recurring contingent expenses incurred for the maintenance of office establishment such as, stationery, postage charges, courier charges, telephone charges, internet charges, cable connection charges, electricity charges, water charges, service agreements, security, expenditure relating to hiring of retired Government servants on short term contract basis**,** outsourced office attendants, office assistants/Data Entry Operators(DEO), house-keeping, liveries/uniforms, hot and cold weather charges, pest control, refreshment, books and periodicals, hospitality expenses including entertainment of foreign delegates, gifts and souvenirs and conferences/ seminars/workshops/meetings convened by office including all related expenses on study material/ kits, refreshments, study tours, etc. It will also include purchase of office equipment, furniture and fixtures not exceeding the threshold limit of one lakh rupees or three years of useful life, either of the two, as decided by the Government from time to time. The office equipment and furniture andfixtures exceeding the threshold limit as decided by the Government from time to time should be classified as 'capital' expenditure under the relevant Object Head 'Machinery and Equipment' and 'Furniture and Fixtures'. Purchase of vehicles, however, irrespective of its usage (office or otherwise) should be classified as 'capital' expenditure under the relevant capital Object Head 'Motor Vehicles'.
12.	**14**	**Rent, Rates and Taxes for Land and Buildings**	It will include expenditure on rent for buildings (non-residential or residential or structures other than buildings), municipal rates and taxes and lease charges for rented land and buildings, the ownership of which is not transferable to Government. However, lease charges for land and buildings, the ownership of which is transferable to Government, will be classified as 'capital' expenditure under the relevant Object Heads 'Land' and 'Buildings and Structures'.
13.	**15**	**Royalty**	It will include expenses on royalties on patents, designs, trademarks, print, publishing, music, etc.
14.	**16**	**Printing and Publication**	It will include expenses on printing of valuables, printing of audit and accounts reports, forms, stationery, office codes, manuals and other documents, newspaper and magazines including e-books, e-magazines, digital printing, pen drive, CD, etc., but exclude expenses on printing of publicity material which shall be classified under Advertising and Publicity.
15.	**18**	**Rent for others**	It will include expenses on rent for equipment and other various items like office equipment, transport, computer and ancillary equipment, communication equipment, air-conditioning, heating and refrigerating equipment, security equipment, broadcasting and recording equipment, construction equipment, agricultural equipment, horticultural equipment, medical equipment, furniture and fixtures. It will also include lease charges for equipment and other items, the ownership of which is not transferable to Government. However, lease charges for

			equipment and other items, the ownership of which is transferable to Government will be classified as 'capital' expenditure under the relevant Object Heads.
16.	**19**	**Digital Equipment**	It will include expenses to be classified as revenue expenditure on procurement or development of hardware and software where the cost of individual item does not exceed the threshold limit of one lakh rupees or three years of useful life, either of the two as decided by the Government from time to time. The threshold limit will, however, not apply to the consumables like toner and cartridge for printer shall be classified under revenue expenditure.
17.	**21**	**Materials and Supplies**	It will include expenses on various kinds of supplies, materials and stores etc., such as., medical supplies, educational supplies, agricultural supplies, livestock supplies, cleaning materials, hospital drugs and medicines, veterinary drugs, chemicals and fertilizers, lab supplies, spare parts, clothing and tentage.
18.	**22**	**Arms and Ammunition**	It will include revenue expenditure on arms and ammunitions on police and other para-establishments.
19.	**23**	**Cost of Ration**	It will include expenditure on procurement of ration provided to police and central armed police forces.
20.	**24**	**Fuels and Lubricants**	It will include expenditure on petrol, oil, lubricants and other fuels like CNG, diesel, etc.
21.	**26**	**Advertising and Publicity**	It will include expenses including commission to agents for sale and printing of publicity material on advertising and publicity through various media such as print media, TV media or outdoor media or Internet or mobile network or other audio-visual publicity or fairs and exhibition.
22.	**27**	**Minor civil and electric Works**	It will include expenditure on repairs and maintenance of minor civil and electrical works of office buildings, residential buildings, other buildings and expenditure on running operation and maintenance (ROM) of diesel genset, etc., maintained by the CPWD.
23.	**28**	**Professional Services**	It will include expenses on engagement of professionals, consultants, artists, banks, etc., for providing services to the Government which include legal services, consultancy fees, audit fees, teaching and training Fees, payments to artists, remunerations to question setters or invigilators or guest speakers, payments to other departments for services rendered, payment or expenses to agencies for conducting departmental examination.
24.	**29**	**Repair and Maintenance**	It will include expenses on repair and maintenance (including all maintenance contract) of equipment such as machinery and equipment, office equipment, equipment for other functional use, digital equipment for office use, digital equipment for functional use, furniture and fixtures for office, furniture and fixtures for other functional use, vehicles (including motor vehicles and non motor vehicles like bicycle, rickshaw, carts, trolleys and boat, etc., for office or functional use),infrastructural assets (It will include expenses on preventive, operating maintenance of Infrastructural assets other than minor civil and electrical works like lines, bridges, rolling stocks of railways, roads, highways, ports, ships, aircrafts, helicopters, radars, hovercrafts, airports or other infrastructures), tools and plants, arms and ammunitions, etc., but exclude expenditure on upgradation, midlife rehabilitation, retrofitting andor reconditioning.

25.	**39**	**Bank and Agency charges**	It will include bank service charges, agency charges, MDR charges, direct benefit transfer charges to banks and any other charges for convenience fee performing monetary transactions.
26.	**40**	**Awards and Prizes**	It will include expenses on awards and prizes given by the Government to the eminent persons and organisations.
Object Class IV- Aid and Assistance			
27.	**31**	**Grants-in-aid - General**	It will include Grants-in-aid released for payments other than salaries and creation of capital assets. It will also include expenditure on welfare activities.
28.	**32**	**Contribution**	It will include the contributions made to international or national organisations related to membership. This will not include transfers made to autonomous bodies or PSUs or PSBs for corpus funds.
29.	**33**	**Subsidies**	It will include subsidies released under various schemes of the Government.
30	**34**	**Scholarships**	It will include the amount of scholarship released to various institutions or organisations or beneficiaries or individuals.
31.	**35**	**Grants for creation of Capital Assets**	It will include Grants-in-aid released for payment for creation of capital assets. It will also include Viability Gap Funding (Expenditure on the projects run under Viability Gap Funding Scheme).
32.	**36**	**Grants-in-aid - Salaries**	It will include grants-in-aid released for payment of salaries.
33.	**37**	**Aid Material and Equipment**	It will include value of aid material and equipment transferred to Ministries or Departments or other Governments ororganisations. It will also include grants given in kind to grantee bodies.
Object Class V-Misc. Revenue Expenditure			
34.	**41**	**Secret Service Expenditure**	It will include expenses on secret services.
35.	**44**	**Loss in Exchange**	It will include the loss due to difference in the rate of exchange of foreign currency in Indian rupees. The loss due to difference in the rate of exchange at the time of receipts loans from foreign resources and repayment thereof shall also be debited under this Object Head.
36.	**45**	**Interest Payments**	It will include payment of interest on capital and discount on loans.
37.	**49**	**Other Revenue expenditure**	It will include payment out of discretionary grant, other discounts, fees and fines, custom duty compensation, commitment charges, notional value of gifts, re-imbursement of newspapers purchased or supplied to officer's residence and purchase or re-imbursement of briefcase or ladies purse to Government servants', etc. Any other expenditure which cannot be classified under any of these specified object heads will be debited to this head. It will also include expenditure in respect of schemes, sub-schemes or organisations not elsewhere classified.
(A) Capital Expenditure (Assets)			
Object Class-VI-Non-Financial Assets (Fixed and Intangible Assets)			
38.	**51**	**Motor Vehicles**	It will include procurement of motor vehicles on road like buses, cars, trucks, motorcycles, irrespective of their usage.

39.	**52**	**Machinery and Equipment**	It will include procurement of machinery and equipment (other than motor vehicles and ICT equipment), electrical and electronic equipment, medical appliances, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks, musical instruments and sports goods etc., cost of which exceeds one lakh rupees or three years of useful life, either of the two, need to be booked under this head.
40.	**71**	**Information, Computer, Telecommu-nications (ICT) equipment**	It will include procurement of information, computer, telecommunications (ICT) equipment such as computer hardware and telecommunications devices (computer/laptops, projectors, etc,) and computer software exceeding the threshold limit of one lakh rupees or 3 years of useful life, either of the two, electromagnetic spectrum which is used in the transmission of sound, data and television.
41.	**72**	**Buildings and Structures**	It will include office buildings, residential buildings, other buildings and structures like hospitals, laboratories, auditorium, light houses, shelters etc., public monuments like statues, fountains established at public places, and land improvement.
42.	**73**	**Infrastruc-tural Assets**	It will include procurement of infrastructural assets such as roads, bridges, tunnels, irrigation projects, power projects, sports infrastructure, water and sewage projects, railway assets, ships, ports, satellites, satellite launch vehicles, airports, aircrafts, motor boats, railway locomotives and rolling stock, other infrastructural projects (include cable lines, sewage systems, rain water harvesting, solar systems, telecom towers, transmission lines and electricity towers,etc).
43.	**74**	**Furniture & Fixtures**	It will include expenditure on purchase of furniture and fixture exceeding threshold limit of one lakh rupees or three years of useful life, either of the two,for office use and functional use.
44.	**75**	**Arms and Ammunitions (Capital)**	It will include procurement of arms and ammunitions of capital nature.
45.	**76**	**Upgradation Procurement of Heritage Assets and n.e.c.**	It will include rehabilitation, overhaul, retrofitting of heritage asset recognised and recorded in the asset register at the nominal value of Rs. 1/- and upgradation 'not elsewhere classified'. It will also include expenditure on procurement of items of fine art and of cultural and archaeological importance.
46.	**77**	**Other Fixed Assets**	It will include procurement of other fixed assets like library books and publications, trees, crops and plants, whose natural growth and regeneration is under the direct control, responsibility and management of institutional units, non-motor vehicles like bicycle, rickshaw, cart, trolleys, boat, etc.
47.	**78**	**Land**	It will include land consisting of the ground, land for office and residential building, including the soil covering and any associated surface waters (reservoirs, lakes, rivers and other inland waters over which ownership rights can be exercised).
48.	**79**	**Non-produced assets other than land**	It will include mineral and energy reserves located on or below the surface of earth including deposits under the sea like oil, natural gas, coal, metallic ores including ferrous, non-ferrous and precious metal ores), non-metallic mineral reserves (including stone quarries, clay and sand pits, chemical and

			fertilizer mineral deposits, and deposits of salt, quarts, gypsum, natural gem stones, asphalts, bitumen, and peat), water resources, plants that yield both once-only and repeat products over which ownership rights are enforced but for which natural growth or regeneration is not under the direct control, responsibility, and management of any institutional units such as virgin forests and fisheries that are commercially exploitable.
49.	**80**	**Intangible Assets**	It will include expenditure on copy right, patents, goodwill, intellectual property, etc.
Object Class VI- Financial Assets			
50.	**54**	**Investment**	It will include investments made by the Government on purchase of shares and equity, investment in securities, investment in fixed and term deposits, and other investment.
51.	**55**	**Loans and Advances**	It will include loans and advances given by the Government.
52.	**56**	**Repayment of borrowings**	It will include repayment of borrowings by the Government.
53.	**57**	**Subscription**	It will include subscriptions made by the Government of capital nature.
54.	**60**	**Other Capital expenditure**	It will include all other capital expenditure which cannot be classified any of the above capital object head.
(C) -Accounting Adjustments			
Object Class VII-Accounting Adjustments			
55.	**43**	**Suspense**	It will include the amount kept under suspense heads for want of complete details for adjustment under final head of account.
56.	**61**	**Depreciation**	It will include depreciation charged on the assetsby commercial departments.
57.	**62**	**Reserves**	It will include the provisions of reserves.
58.	**63**	**Inter Account Transfers**	It will be used for transfer of amount from one head to another
59.	**64**	**Writes Off of Losses**	It will include write off of irrecoverable loans, trading losses.
60.	**69**	**Deduct Receipts**	It will include amounts paid from the receipt heads by adjusting as reduction in receipts.
61.	**70**	**Deduct Recoveries**	It will be operated to adjust the overpayments in reduction of expenditure.

Note.-The expenditure on improvement/ up gradation of assets, which include rehabilitation, overhaul, retrofitting of assets and lease charges of land, buildings, equipment and other non-financial assets, the ownership of which is transferable to Government, will be booked under the object head class – Capital expenditure (Assets) against relevant assets.

Annexure -II

(See rule 12)

General Conditions for incurring Expenditures

(1) The powers delegated to the Departments of the Government of India are to be exercised by the issue of formal sanctions in the name of the President, such sanctions being authenticated by the officers authorised to do so under article 77 of the Constitution.

(2) These powers are to be exercised subject to such rules, orders or restrictions issued by the Finance Ministry and other nodal Ministries / Departments from time to time and the financial limits being in accordance with provisions of General Financial Rules (GFR), Fundamental Rules & Supplementary Rules, economy instructions issued by Finance Ministry, Fiscal Codes and procedures and the limit being within the budgetary allocation for the year.

(3) Expenditure, already incurred under an emergent situation by an authority in excess of its powers should be treated as irregular expenditure. Any irregular expenditure under emergent situations should be regularised by issue of an ex post facto sanction with the concurrence of Financial Adviser and approval of Administrative Secretary. These powers should, however, not be exercised in respect of areas where powers vest with the Cabinet

(4) In so far as matters of expenditure are concerned, subordinate authorities can exercise the same financial powers in respect of capital expenditure as they can exercise in respect of revenue expenditure, except in case of those items where the powers may be specifically restricted to revenue expenditure by the Department of the Government of India concerned.

(5) An officer appointed to perform the current duties of a post in addition to his own can exercise financial powers vested in the full-fledged incumbent of the post.

(6) In exercising powers to sanction unusual expenditure, Departments of Government of India should exercise due care and restrict the growth of expenditure on new lines or new types of items.

(7) Expenditure on legal charges shall ordinarily be incurred only with the previous consent of the Ministry of Law and Justice except for charges, the rates of which are notified by the Ministry of Law and Justice from time to time.

(8) The financial limits and guidelines for expenditure on conveyance hire would be in accordance with the extant instructions issued by Finance Ministry.

(9) Renting of buildings for office accommodation and residential purposes – Normally, Departments of Government of India are to take on rent, accommodation in consultation with Central Public Work Department/Directorate of Estates/Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs. Wherever general pool accommodations are provided by Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs, renting may not be resorted to by the Departments. The reasonableness of rent, area of accommodation, period of hire is to be in accordance with the guidelines of Central Public Work Department /Directorate of Estates/Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs. For renting of accommodation abroad for office and residential purposes, the ceilings of rent may be decided by Ministry of External Affairs in consultation with Financial Adviser of that Ministry.

(10) Land required for Government use shall be acquired in accordance with provisions mentioned in GFR and relevant rules and Act, as the case may be. However, the Departments of the Government of India may acquire land provided a separate budget is approved for this purpose. Such purchases would be subject to obtaining certificate from Central Public Work Department/Directorate of Estates/Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs that there is no Central Government land available for this purpose. All purchases of land either with or without buildings from private party would be undertaken by the concerned Departments of Government only in consultation with Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs / Central Public Work Department or the competent authorities of the concerned State Governments to determine the reasonableness of the price proposed to be paid for purchase of land.

(11) In order to derive the benefit of these delegations optimally, the Departments of the Government of India should not only make full use of the delegated powers but also further re-delegate powers to their subordinate organisations to match the latter's requirements. A complete review of such re-delegations may be undertaken at least once in three years.

Uploaded by Dte. of Printing at Government of India Press, Ring Road, Mayapuri, New Delhi-110064
and Published by the Controller of Publications, Delhi-110054.

No.01(14)/2016-E.II(A)(Part-III)
Government of India
Ministry of finance
Department of Expenditure
.....

North Block, New Delhi
Dated 1st April, 2024

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Re-appropriation of funds – Revised Guidelines – reg.

The undersigned is directed to refer to Rule 10 of Delegation of Financial Powers Rules (DFPR), 2024, which deals with general conditions and delegation of power for the Ministries/Departments for appropriation/re-appropriation of funds. Accordingly, this Department has revised norms for the re-appropriation of funds to bring more flexibility to enable Ministries/Departments to manage their budget and to decide on the nature and limit of expenditure.

2. Accordingly, all previous orders/instructions issued in this regard will become null and void from the date of issue of this O.M.

3. All Ministries/Departments should ensure that there is no violation of revised norms for re-appropriation of funds. Further, the following points should be adhered to while resorting to any re-appropriation of funds :-

i. No re-appropriation shall be made during the first quarter of a financial year without the prior approval of Ministry of Finance.

ii. No re-appropriation shall be made from savings arising under various Central Schemes or Centrally Sponsored Schemes to augment the provisions of Establishment Expenditure of a Ministry/Department without the prior approval of Ministry of Finance.

iii. Normally the savings available under mandatory 10% provision earmarked for the northeast areas are not available for re-appropriation to meet other additionalities under non-northeast area expenditure. However, if there has been overall reduction in total expenditure ceiling of any ministry/department at Revised Estimate Stage and the savings under northeast areas as corollary is available, the same may be used to meet the additionalities under the other items in order to avoid bloating of appropriations.

iv. All proposals of re-appropriation of funds, which require approval of Ministry of Finance, relating to establishment related expenditure of a Ministry/Department, referred to Pers. Division of Department of Expenditure while all other proposals may be referred to Budget Division, Department of Economic Affairs.

v. Monetary Limits for re-appropriation powers of Ministries/Departments:

Nature of Expenditure	Object Heads	Delegated Power Administrative Department/Ministry
Establishment Expenditure *	Office Expenses, Other Revenue Expenditure, Domestic Travel Expenses, Foreign Travel Expenses	Up to Rs.2 crore.
	Minor Works, Professional Services, Rewards, Leave Travel Expenses, Training Expenses, Materials and Supplies, Cost of Ration, Fuels and Lubricants, Minor Civil and Electric Works, Repair and Maintenance, Bank and Agency Charges and Loss in Exchange	Up to Rs.5 crore.
Non-Establishment Expenditure	All other object heads	Up to Rs 15 crore.

* As per Annexure B to the Ministry of Finance's OM No.1(22)-B(AC)/2022 dated 23.02.2024

Reporting Limit to Parliament on Re-appropriation

- Any order for re-appropriation, issued during a financial year, which has the effect of increasing the budget provision under any line item ending at an object head by more than 20% of Budget Estimates or ₹100 crore, whichever is more, shall be reported to the Parliament along with the last batch of Supplementary Demands of the financial year. However, if such an order is issued after the last batch of supplementary demands, prior approval of Department of Expenditure shall be obtained by the concerned Department.

(Avinash K. Nilankar)
Dy. Secretary to the Government of India

To

All Ministries / Departments of Government of India, C&AG (with spare copies) UPSC, etc., as per the standard endorsement list

Copy also forwarded to:

Financial Advisors of all Ministries/Departments of Government of India

F. No. 01(14)/2016-E.II(A) (Part-III)
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Expenditure

.....

North Block, New Delhi
Dated 01st April 2024

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Waiver of recovery of excess payment made to Government employees - General instructions for Ministries/Departments – reg.

The undersigned is directed to say that Rule 15 of Delegation of Financial Power Rules (DFPRs), 2024 deals withwaiver of recovery of overpayment made to Government Servants. As per this rule, a Department of Government of India, an Administrator and any other Subordinate Authority to the Department, to whom powers may be delegated by or under special order of the President, may waive the recovery of an amount found to have been overpaid mistakenly to Government servant, in excess of their entitlement, subject to certain conditions and financial limits as laid down under this rule.

2. The date of order for recovery of overpayment is a critical input for decision regarding waiver of such recovery. Therefore, such order for recovery of overpayment should be issued within one month from the date of detection of overpayment.

3. As per Rule 15 of DFPR 2024, a Department of Government of India may waive recovery of overpayment upto Rs. 2,00,000/- (Rupees two lakh only) in the case of each individual with the concurrence of Financial Adviser of the Department. The following guidelines may be adhered to while processing such cases:

(i) The Ministries/ Department should examine all proposal(s) in terms of the provisions laid down in Rule 15 of DFPRs.

(ii) Ministries/ Departments should verify that in cases of waiver, no serious negligence has taken place on the part of any Government servant, which may call for disciplinary action by a higher authority.

(iii) In case a Ministry/ Department is of the view that the loss is on account of a defect in existing rules or procedures, the same shall be brought to the notice of Department/ Ministry with authority to amend such rules or procedures.

(iv) The guidelines issued by DoP&T vide its O.M. dated 02.03.2016 shall be strictly adhered to by the administrative Ministry/Departmentwhile considering waiver of excess payment made to Government servants.Each case of waiver should be recommended by the Financial Advisor and approved by the Administrative Secretary.

(v) In cases where the waiver of recovery arises from a Court direction, the Ministries/ Departments should satisfy themselves that there are appropriate justifications for not challenging such Court direction.

(vi) In case a recovery which is subsequently waived, is on account of incorrect interpretation of rules or procedures, Ministries/ Departments may review all similarly placed cases to check requirement of waiver of recovery in future cases. In case of incorrect interpretation of rules or procedures, Ministries/ Departments shall take appropriate measures to ensure that such lapses are corrected. If any inquiry has been made to fix the responsibility, the final report as well as action taken by the Ministry may be kept on record.

(vii) In case an incorrect interpretation of rules or procedures(e.g., incorrect pay fixation) has remained un-detected over a long period of time, Ministry/ Department may keep on record appropriatejustificationwhy such cases were not noticed during regular review, internal audit, etc.

4. Cases involving waiver of recoveryof more than Rs. 2,00,000/- (Rupees two lakh only) should be referred to this Department. Such cases may be forwarded along with a detailed note covering information on para 3 along with the filled in checklist (attached as Annexure to this O.M.).

5. This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.

CPKushwaha

(C.P. Kushwaha)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

To

1. All Ministries/Departments of Government of India
2. Financial Advisor of all Ministries/Departments of Government of India

Annexure

Checklist for waiver of recovery

1.	Name	
2.	Designation	
3.	Amount for waiver	
4.	Reason for overpayment	
5.	Date of Detection of Overpayment	
6.	Date of issue of order of recovery	
7.	Date of representation submitted by Officer/official mentioning financial hardship	
8.	Date of Disposal of Representation and decision taken on the same.	
9.	Category of exemption as per DoP&T's OM dated 02.03.2016	
10.	Relevant Rules under which pay fixation or allowance drawn resulted to overpayment	
11.	Whether Administrative Ministry is satisfied that loss does not disclose a defect in rules or procedures or there has not been any serious negligence on the part of any Government servant which may call for disciplinary action by a higher authority.	
12.	Whether verification of Service Book have been done periodically. If yes, why such wrong fixation was not detected in such verification.	
13.	Why such wrong fixation was not detected during internal audit.	

F. No. 01(14)/2016-E.II(A) (Part-III)
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Expenditure
.....

North Block, New Delhi
Dated 01st April 2024

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Powers of Subordinate Authorities to write off loss under Delegation of Financial Power Rules, 2024.

The undersigned is directed to say that under Rule 13 of Delegation of Financial Power Rules (DFPRs), 2024, the power of Subordinate Authorities to write of losses shall be as per the conditions and limits as may be specified by the Finance Ministry from time to time. This power may be exercised by a Subordinate Authority in accordance with the provisions of the General Financial Rules, wherever applicable and provided that:-

(a) the loss does not disclose a defect in rules or procedure, the amendment of which requires the orders of higher authority or the Finance Ministry;

(b) there has not been any serious negligence on the part of any Government servant which may call for disciplinary action by a higher authority;

(c) before the decision is taken to write-off a loss, the Administrative Ministry/ Department etc, should make a thorough and searching investigation of the cases. The lessons learnt there from should be applied to prevent the recurrence of such cases in future;

(d) a quarterly statement of write-off of losses should be submitted to the Integrated Finance Division indicating the reasons for the loss, nature of the loss and the remedial measures taken to prevent the recurrence of such type of loss.

2. Department of Revenue may further re-delegate the powers relating to write off of losses of revenue to officials in accordance with procedures/ instructions issued by that Department.

3. Ministries/Departments other than Department of Revenue may re-delegate powers of write off upto Rs.5000 in each case of loss of revenue to HoDs.

4. In case of irrecoverable loss of stores and public money, the power to write off may be delegated to HoD through a written order by the original authority having such power, subject to such delegation not exceeding 10% of the power of the Department.

5. In case of Deficiencies and depreciation in the value of stores (other than motor vehicles or motor cycle) included in the stock and other accounts, the power to write off may be delegated

to HoD through a written order by the original authority having such power, subject to such delegation not exceeding 10% of the power of the Department.

6. For the purpose of deciding the value of the stores, it shall be the "book value" where priced accounts are maintained and "replacement value" in other cases.

7. Value in "each case" to be reckoned with reference to the total value of stores to be written off on one occasion.

8. The term "each case" used in this Schedule in regard to write-off of irrecoverable losses of stores, deficiencies and depreciation in the value of stores included in stock and other accounts, should be interpreted with reference to a given point of time. If, on a particular occasion, a number of items of stores are to be written off, the powers of the sanctioning authority should be reckoned with reference to the total value of stores intended to be written off on that occasion and not with reference to individual articles constituting the lot. In this context, losses arising out of one incident should not be split up and written off separately on different dates in order to avoid sanction of the higher authority. Losses due to one specific cause like fire, theft, flood, etc., should be written off at one time only. There is, however, no objection to losses arising out of more than one cause being written off at one time. The competence of the officer writing off the loss will depend on the amount written off each time.

Nature of loss	**Authority**	**Monetary limit up to which the loss may be written off in each case**
(1)	**(2)**	**(3)**
Irrecoverable losses of stores or of public money.	Department of the Government of India.	**Rs. 5,00,000** for losses of stores due to theft, fraud or negligence.
		Rs. 50,00,000 for other cases.
	Administrators of the Union Territories.	(a) **Rs. 2,00,000** for losses of stores due to theft, frauds or negligence.
		(b) **Rs. 5,00,000** for other cases.
Loss of revenue or irrecoverable loans	Department of Revenue.	(a) Full powers to write-off losses of irrecoverable revenue.

and advances		(b) **Rs. 5,00,000** for other cases.
	Other Department of the Government of India	**Rs. 5,00,000**
	Administrators of the Union Territories.	**Rs. 2,00,000**
Deficiencies and depreciation in the value of stores (other than motor vehicles or motor cycle) included in the stock and other accounts including losses on food grains, sugar, etc	Department of the Government of India Administrators.	**Rs. 5,00,000** **Rs.2,00,000**
Condemnation of motor vehicles and motor cycles.	Department of the Government of India	Full power for mature condemnation of vehicles meeting the criteria as given below: —

(a) the lives of various types of vehicles, in terms of distance run (in kilometers) and length of use (in years) whichever is reached later, have been fixed as under —

Type of Vehicles	Kilometers	Years
(1)	(2)	(3)
(i) Heavy Commercial Motor Vehicles (HCVs)	4,00,000	10
(ii) Light Commercial Motor Vehicles (LCVs)	1,50,000	6 ½
(iii) Motor cycles.	1,20,000	7

(b) a vehicle should be condemned only after a certificate has been obtained from one of the following authorities to the effect that the vehicle is not fit for any further economical use —

(i) an Electrical and Mechanical Workshop of the National Airport Authority;

(ii) the Workshop of a State Road Transport Corporation;

(iii) at location where workshop mentioned at (i) and (ii) are not available, Transport Workshop under the Central or State Government Departments. (2) Ministry/Department will have full power to scrap the Vehicles which have reached 15 years of age through Registered Vehicle Scrapping Facility (RVSF) only, established in accordance with guidelines issued by Ministry of Road Transport and Highways (MoRTH).
Note.-Condemned vehicles to be disposed of within three months from the date of placing of fresh order.— Ministries/ Departments of Government of India should ensure that condemned vehicles are disposed of as per the procedure within a period of three months from the date of placing of an order with the manufacturer for replacement of vehicles.
Note.-The lives of various types of vehicles, in terms of distance run (in kilometers) and length of use (in years) for condemnation of vehicles of Central Armed Paramilitary Forces are governed by separate orders issued for this purpose.

9. This issues with the approval of Finance Secretary & Secretary (Expenditure)

(C.P. Kushwaha)
Under Secretary to the Government of India

To

All Ministries/Departments of Government of India, C&AG (with spare copies) UPSC etc. as per standard endorsement list.

Copy forwarded to:

Financial Advisors of all Ministries/Department of Government of India

No.02(01)/2024-E.II(A)
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Expenditure
.....

North Block, New Delhi
Dated 03 June, 2024

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Re-appropriation of Funds Earmarked for NER

References have been received in this department requesting clarity on the following:

i. The authority of re-appropriation of funds earmarked for North Eastern Region (NER) from the non-functional Major Heads 2552, 4552, and 6552 to the functional heads presently rests with the Secretary of the Ministry/Department concerned or Ministry of Finance, as applicable. Clarity has been sought whether this authority can be further delegated by the Secretary of the Ministry/Department concerned.

ii. This Department's Office Memorandum (OM) No. 01(14)/2016-E.II (A)(Part-III) dated 01.04.2024 states that no "no re-appropriation shall be made during the first quarter of a financial year without the prior approval of the Ministry of Finance." (Para 3(i) of the OM). Clarity has been sought whether this restriction also applies to the Non-Functional Major Heads 2552, 4552 and 6552.

2. The matter has been considered in this Department. It is noted that lump sum funds are earmarked to various Ministries/Departments, for northeast areas under non-functional heads, i.e., Major Heads 2552, 4552, and 6552. These non-functional heads are merely control heads from which no actual expenditure is made during the normal course (except in case of Ministry of Development of NER). For incurring expenditure, these funds are mandatorily routed from the non-functional heads to the functional heads in the respective schemes. The use of NER heads for obtaining appropriation from Parliament and subsequent re-appropriation to respective functional heads

arises from the need to capture the allocation for the NER region in the budget documents. Re-appropriations from these non-functional heads are therefore unavoidable and technical in nature.

3. Considering the technical nature of the re-appropriation, this Department has decided the following:

i. Re-appropriation of funds earmarked for North East Region from the non-functional Major Heads (2552, 4552 and 6552) to the functional heads from which actual expenditure is incurred, is delegated to the Secretary of the Ministry/Department concerned, including re-appropriations during the first quarter of the financial year. The Secretary may further delegate such powers to any officer not below the rank of Joint Secretary or equivalent level officer.

ii. All other re-appropriations from the NER to non-NER purposes shall continue to require the approval of the respective Secretaries or the Ministry of Finance, as applicable.

iii. The relaxation allowed at 3(i) is not applicable for Ministry of Development of NER.

4. This issues with the approval of the Finance Secretary & Secretary (Expenditure).

(Avinash K. Nilankar)
Dy. Secretary to the Government of India

To,
All Ministries / Departments of Government of India, C&AG (with spare copies)
UPSC etc as per standard endorsement list

Copy also forwarded to:

Financial Advisors of all Ministries/Departments of Government of India

Annexure-B
(See Para 2.2.2)

F. No. 3/(06)/PFMS/2023
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Expenditure
PFMS Division

North Block
New Delhi, 21st May, 2024

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Master Circular - Procedure for release of funds under the Central Sector Schemes (CS) and monitoring utilization of the funds released.

The undersigned is directed to refer to DoE's guidelines dated 9th March, 2022, commonly known as the Central Nodal Agency (CNA) model regarding revised procedure for flow of funds under Central Sector Schemes.

2. Based on the feedback received from Ministries/Departments, various amendments/clarifications regarding the CNA model have been issued by the Department of Expenditure from time to time. Further, attention is also invited to this Department's OM of even no dated 5th February, 2024 wherein the decisions to (i) implement all Central Sector Schemes with annual outlay of Rs. 100 crore or more through Model 1 w.e.f. 01.06.2024, and to (ii) develop a hybrid TSA system to facilitate onboarding of Sub Agencies, whose account cannot be opened in RBI, on Model-1 were conveyed.

3. The enclosed Master circular is being issued in compliance of the aforesaid DoE's OM and to consolidate all the instructions / guidelines issued on the CNA guidelines till date. Instructions issued by this Department but inadvertently not included in the Master circular should also be followed by the Ministries/Departments.

4. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Prateek K Singh 21/5/24
(Prateek Kumar Singh)
Director
Tel. No. 011-23094961

To,

1. All Secretaries to the Government of India
2. All Financial Advisors to the Government of India
3. All Pr. CCAs/CCAs of all Ministries/Departments

Copy to:
1. PSO to Finance Secretary & Secretary (Expenditure)
2. PPS to CGA
3. PSO to AS (PFC-II)/AS (Pers)/AS(PFS)/JS(PFC-I)
4. Addl. CGA (PFMS), O/o CGA, INA, New Delhi

F. No. 3/(06)/PFMS/2023

Master Circular on the 'CNA Model' - Procedure for release of funds under the Central Sector Schemes (CS) and monitoring utilization of the funds released

Contents

Pritah h Giri 21/5/24

Master Circular on the 'CNA Model' - Procedure for release of funds under the Central Sector Schemes (CS) and monitoring utilization of the funds released

The following procedure shall be followed by the Ministries/ Departments of Government of India for flow of funds under the Central Sector Schemes and monitoring utilization of funds released.

2. Every Ministry/ Department will designate a Central Nodal Agency (CNA) for implementing each Central Sector Scheme. CNA shall be referred to as 1st level agency of the scheme.

3. If there are other agencies involved in implementation of the scheme down the ladder, which get funds from the CNA, these Implementing Agencies (IAs) will be notified as Sub-Agencies (SAs) of the CNA.

4. SAs immediately below CNA are referred to as 2nd level agencies; SAs below 2nd level SAs are referred to as 3rd level agencies and so on.

5. Depending on (i) Budget Estimate of the scheme, (ii) number of levels of implementing agencies in the scheme, and (iii) nature of implementing agencies i.e. whether Government or private, Ministries/Departments have to select one of the following Models to implement the Central Sector scheme -

A. Model - 1: Implementation through Treasury Single Account (TSA)

6. This model will be applicable for schemes –

i. Having Budget Estimate of Rs 100 crore or more in a Financial Year (FY), and

ii. which are being implemented through only two level of Central/State Government agencies eligible to open account in Reserve Bank of India (RBI). Agencies may be a Central Autonomous Body or a Central Public Sector Enterprise or a State Government Agency.

Onboarding of Government Implementing Agencies

7. For each Central Sector Scheme, the concerned Ministry/Department will designate an Autonomous Body or a Central Public Sector Enterprise or a State Government Agency as the Central Nodal Agency (CNA) to implement the scheme.

8. The CNA will open an account with the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) in e-Kuber. Even in cases where the CNA is already registered in the TSA module and has a bank account in e-Kuber for some other grant, it will open separate account in e-Kuber for funds to be provided under each Central Sector Scheme.

Pratah ke Sgi
21/5/24

9. The relevant details of account of the CNA opened with RBI shall be mapped in the TSA module of PFMS as per the extant guidelines on TSA.

10. If besides CNA, there are 2nd level Central/State Government agencies involved in implementation of the scheme, these Implementing Agencies (IAs) will be known as Government Sub-Agencies (SAs) of the CNA.

11. The Government SAs will also open scheme-wise bank accounts with RBI in e-Kuber and shall be mapped in the TSA module of PFMS.

12. RBI will function as the primary banker to the Ministries/ Departments in this regard without involvement of an agency bank.

13. The CNA and SAs shall not open/operate/ park scheme funds in any other bank account except under the provisions made in these guidelines.

Assignment Limits for CNA and Government SAs

14. All accounts of CNA/Government SAs in RBI will be "Assignment Accounts". A limit up to which expenditure can be incurred by the CNA/ SAs shall be assigned to these accounts from time to time by the Pay and Accounts Office (PAO) concerned through PFMS.

15. Assignment will be based on an expenditure sanction issued by the Programme Division (PD) and the bill preferred by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer (DDO). The e-format of the assignments and Sub-assignments shall have requisite details required for accounting and reconciliation of transactions. The e-Kuber bank account details of the CNA/SAs shall be incorporated in the sanction order.

16. The assignments shall be uploaded on the TSA module and received electronically by the CNAs as per the existing protocols of TSA module. The CNA may issue e-Sub-assignments in PFMS against this assignment setting limits of expenditure for the SAs.

17. Control of limits shall be at the Standard Object Head level.

18. Consequent upon receipt of the sanction order for release of funds to the CNA along with bills from the Drawing and Disbursing Officer (DDO), the concerned Pay and Accounts Officers (PAOs) shall, through assignments, advise RBI, after exercising all necessary checks, to honor the payment instructions issued by the concerned CNA/SA up to the, "assigned limit" in the advice.

19. The PAO shall debit the concerned Head of Account for appropriation but not transfer the cash directly to the CNA. It shall be retained in an interim account in respect of the CNA listed under the parent Ministry/ Department in the public account.

Preetam 21/5/24

20. CNAs & SAs shall adhere to all due process while incurring expenditure from the assignment limit sanctioned through PFMS. CNAs shall also ensure that sufficient limit is available in the relevant account before issue of assignment to SAs.

21. The system will be digital and fully online on PFMS with no physical flow of assignments to RBI or expenditure by CNAs/SAs on assignment basis. The electronic file containing a unique sanction ID and necessary details of the sanction order will travel directly from PAO to RBI and concerned CNAs. RBI will maintain individual ledgers in respect of the accounts of the CNAs for watching the availability of assignment.

22. PFMS Division in CGA will design requisite reports to enable all Program Division (PDs), Pay & Accounts Officers (PAOs), and other stakeholders to view details of sanction orders, summary and budget balance of assignments/sub-assignments, and expenditure details.

23. Ministries/ Departments administering the schemes concerned should strive to make realistic estimation of Budget under the Central Sector schemes and issue sanction orders according to actual requirements. The savings in the assignments should be anticipated well in advance particularly in the third quarter of Financial Year and Ministries/Departments shall ensure suitable savings/surrenders are informed to Budget Division during the pre-budget meetings.

24. Unutilized assignments will lapse to the Government at the close of the Financial Year as per the extant norms of Budget execution and will not be available to the CNAs /SAs for expenditure in the next financial year. In PFMS too, all e-assignments/e-sub assignments shall cease to exist after the close of financial years and shall be flushed out from the system as per the current practice in TSA module.

25. In respect of some transactions like payment of TDS, Income Tax and GST, Opening of Letter of Credit in favor of foreign suppliers, scholarships to foreign students not having account in India, and payment of salaries of the month of March to be paid in 1st week of April, CNAs/SAs may utilize the services of their existing account at commercial banks. They may transfer funds "just in time" to the extent required for meeting such transactions. However, in no case the money transferred under this provision will be parked in a Commercial Bank beyond a period of two weeks except in case of opening Letter of Credit in favor of foreign suppliers in which case the funds can be held in the bank account for the duration required as per purchase order/contract agreement.

26. Unutilized amount of past releases under the scheme available in the bank account of CNA & SAs shall be deposited in the Consolidated Fund of India.

Pretch M Sri
21/5/24

B. Model – 1A: Implementation through Hybrid Treasury Single Account (TSA)

27. This Model is applicable –

i. To schemes having Budget Estimate of Rs 100 crore or more in a FY, and

ii. Where there is a private Sub-Agency (SA) involved in implementation of the scheme which cannot open an account in the Reserve Bank of India (RBI); and/or

iii. Where there are more than two level of Government/Private SAs involved in implementation of the scheme as RBI does not provide facility to open accounts for 3rd & below level agencies.

Onboarding of Government and Private Implementing Agencies

28. For each Central Sector Scheme, the concerned Ministry/Department will designate an Autonomous Body or a Central Public Sector Enterprise or a State Government Agency as the Central Nodal Agency (CNA) to implement the scheme. 2nd level Government agencies involved in implementation of the scheme will be designated as Government SAs.

29. CNA and 2nd level Government SAs will open assignment accounts in RBI and will be given assignments as per the procedure described in Model 1 above.

30. CNA and Government SAs may also function as 'Funding Agencies' to provide funds to Private SAs at 2nd level and to Government/Private SAs at 3rd level respectively. The Private SAs as 2nd level and Government/Private SAs at 3rd level will be referred to as Recipient SAs.

31. Each Recipient SA will open a savings bank account in a scheduled commercial bank. If there are SAs below the Recipient SA, they will open a Zero Balance Subsidiary Account (ZBSA) in the bank of the Recipient SA.

32. If Recipient SAs and SAs below it already have bank accounts as per para 31 above, same bank accounts may be used & there is no need to open new accounts subject to the condition that funds in the existing bank accounts shall be deposited in Consolidated Fund of India before onboarding.

33. The network of CNA and various types of SAs is explained in the illustrations given in Annexure I and Annexure II.

Procedure to incur scheme related expenditure

34. CNA and Government SAs having an account in RBI will incur expenditure directly from their RBI accounts as per the procedure in Model 1. The procedure for incurring

Preetam Singh 21/5/24

expenditure by Recipient SA and SAs below who have to incur expenditure from their account in scheduled commercial bank is described below.

i. The bank account of recipient SA will be assigned a drawing limit by its concerned Funding Agency. Similarly, ZBSAs will be assigned a drawing limit by the agency immediately up the ladder. The available drawing limit will get reduced by the extent of utilization.

ii. When a Recipient SA/other SA down its ladder has to make payment to vendors/ beneficiaries under the scheme, the SA concerned will prepare (i) a payment file in PFMS containing details of the beneficiaries and vendors to whom the payment is to be made and (ii) a demand file containing amount of funds needed to make the payments as per the payment file.

iii. The amount claimed in the demand file shall not exceed the drawing limits assigned to that SA.

iv. While the payment file will be retained by the respective SA, the demand files generated by the Recipient SA and SAs below it shall be consolidated daily in PFMS. The consolidated demand file will be sent to the concerned Funding Agency.

v. The demand received by the Funding Agency in PFMS till the cut-off time of 3 PM on a working day will be processed and sanction for the amount demanded will be generated on the same working day. Sanction for the consolidated demand received beyond the cut-off time of 3 PM will be generated on the next working day.

vi. After sanction, the sanction will be sent to RBI for debiting the assignment account in RBI of the concerned Funding Agency and crediting the sanctioned amount in the bank account of the Recipient SA concerned.

vii. Immediately on receipt of funds, the Recipient SA will disburse them to vendors/beneficiaries through its bank account or through ZBSA accounts as per the payment files generated by respective SAs.

35. The funds shall not be retained in any commercial bank account of Recipient SA for more than 2 working days. Interest accrued in the commercial bank accounts shall be deposited in Consolidated Fund of India as per provisions of GFR.

36. Provision in respect of transactions like payment of TDS, Income Tax and GST etc. shall be the same as described in Model 1.

37. CNA and SAs shall not open/operate/park funds in any other bank account except the bank accounts opened/operated as per these guidelines.

Putup h Sir 21/5/24

C. Model – 2: Implementation through scheduled commercial banks

38. This Model shall be applicable for Central Sector Schemes with Budget Estimate of less than Rs 100 crore. However, Ministries/Departments may also opt for Model 1/1A to implement such schemes.

39. Every Ministry/ Department will designate a Central Nodal Agency (CNA) for implementing each Central Sector Scheme.

40. The CNA will open a Central Nodal Account (savings bank account) for each Central Sector Scheme in a scheduled commercial bank authorized to conduct Government business by the Ministry/ Department concerned.

41. Implementing Agencies (IAs) down the ladder will be designated as Sub-Agencies (SAs). The SAs will use the CNA's accounts with clearly defined drawing limits set for that account. However, depending upon operational requirements, Zero Balance Subsidiary Accounts for each scheme may also be opened by the SAs.

42. All ZBSAs will have allocated drawing limits to be decided by the CNA concerned from time to time and will draw on real time basis from the Central Nodal Account of the scheme as and when payments are to be made to beneficiaries, vendors etc. The available drawing limit will get reduced by the extent of utilization.

43. For seamless management of funds, the main account and all zero balance subsidiary accounts should be maintained with the same bank. However, Ministry/ Department may choose different banks for opening Central Nodal Accounts of different Central Sector Schemes.

44. Only banks having a robust IT system and adequate branch network should be chosen for opening Central Nodal Account and the zero balance accounts of SAs of each Central Sector Scheme. The bank chosen should have the facility to open the required number of subsidiary zero balance accounts and a robust MIS for handling accounting and reconciliation at each level. The bank should also provide necessary reports and a user-friendly dashboard to officers at various levels to monitor utilization of funds by SAs.

45. The bank's software system should be able to monitor the drawing limits of the SAs who should be able to draw funds on real time basis from the CNA's account as and when payments are to be made. The selected bank should ensure proper training and capacity building of branch managers and other staff for smooth operation of these accounts.

46. Ministries/ Departments will release the scheme funds for each Central Sector Scheme to the account of CNA concerned strictly on the basis of requirement, keeping in view the balance funds of the scheme available with the CNA as per PFMS or scheme-specific portals fully integrated with PFMS in consonance with Rule 232(v) and 230(vii) of the General Financial Rules, 2017.

Pratik Kr Singh 21/5/24

47. The Ministries/ Departments and the CNAs shall ensure that the interest earned from the funds released is mandatorily remitted to the Consolidated Fund of India in terms of Rule 230(8) of GFR, 2017. Interest amount should be deposited in CFI only through Bharatkosh (NTRP) using PFMS process flow and no other mode should be adopted.

48. The Ministries/ Departments shall release the funds as far as possible in 'Just-In-Time' manner keeping the float in CNAs account to the minimum possible and shall in no case release more than 25% of the amount earmarked for the scheme in a financial year at a time. Additional funds (not more than 25% at a time) will be released only upon utilization of at least 75% of the funds released earlier and in compliance with the conditions of previous sanction.

49. In case Ministries/Departments are unable to sanction new projects in PFMS due to availability of sufficient funds lying in the CNA's Bank Account, sanction orders for token amount not exceeding Rs. 1 (one) in each case can be generated for new project. Once the sanction order is issued, CNA can assign adequate financial limit to the new project in PFMS to enable utilization from the amount balance in the CNA's bank account.

50. The drawing limits assigned to CNA/SA for various projects/activities may be modified based on the pace of utilization of funds as per the following procedure –

i. The redistribution of drawing limits among SAs for various projects/activities pertaining to same object head can be done through a revised sanction order issued by the Ministry/Department.

ii. The redistribution of drawing limits among SAs for various projects/activities pertaining to different object heads can be done through a revised sanction order issued by the Ministry/Department only if the original and revised sanction orders are issued in the same financial year backed up by necessary re-appropriation/supplementary as per DFPR etc.

iii. While doing inter object head redistribution, Program Division and IFD should ensure that the total funds released under an object head in a financial year as per original/revised sanctions should not exceed the annual budget allotted under that object head unless the budget is augmented through re-appropriation/supplementary etc.

iv. The intra/inter object head redistribution as per (i) and (ii) above shall be accompanied by necessary transfer entries in the books of accounts and the provisions of NS/NIS limits and rule 10 of DFPR shall apply.

v. To avoid issue of multiple revised sanction orders in a financial year, Program Division of the Department/Ministry, in consultation with IFD, may give flexibility to the CNA to redistribute drawing limits among SAs during a financial year, subject

Prateek N Sri 21/5/24

to issue of a consolidated revised sanction order as per (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv) above at the fag end of the financial year.

vi. Funds lying unutilized with the SAs under an object head, which the Ministry/Department is unable to redistribute to other projects/activities as per aforesaid procedure, may be returned by the CNA to the Ministry.

vii. Ministries/Departments should develop an internal mechanism to monitor/track revision of sanction orders and project/activity wise utilization of funds for the purpose of submitting Utilization Certificates as per GFR provisions.

viii. The sanction module of PFMS will enforce budgetary controls at the line item and object head level.

51. For administrative convenience and efficiency, the Program Division may obtain approval of the competent authority and concurrence of the Financial Advisor for more than 25% at a time. But release of funds shall not exceed 25% in one instalment.

52. After opening of Central Nodal Account of the scheme and before opening zero balance subsidiary account of SAs or assigning them drawing rights from CNA's account, the SAs at all levels shall return all unspent amounts of the scheme lying in their accounts to the Central Nodal Account of the CNA.

53. It will be the responsibility of the Ministry/ Department concerned to ensure that the entire unspent amount of the scheme is returned by all the SAs to the Central Nodal Account of the CNA concerned before releasing funds to CNAs.

54. Ministries/ Departments will ensure that releases under all Central Sector Schemes are made strictly as per the actual requirement on the ground, without resulting in any material float with the implementing agencies at any level.

55. Ministry/ Department will register the CNAs and all SAs on PFMS and use the unique PFMS ID assigned to the CNA and SAs for making all payments to them. Bank accounts of the CNAs, SAs, vendors and other organizations receiving funds will also be mapped in PFMS.

56. Payments will be made from the zero balance subsidiary accounts up to the drawing limit assigned to such accounts from time to time. Transactions in each Subsidiary Account will be settled with the Central Nodal Account daily through the core banking solution (CBS) on the basis of payments made during the day.

57. CNAs and SAs will mandatorily use the EAT module of PFMS or integrate their systems with the PFMS to ensure that information on PFMS is updated by each SA at least once every day.

Pratik [illegible] 21/5/24

58. CNAs will keep all the funds received in the Central Nodal Account only and shall not transfer the funds to any other account or not divert the same to Fixed Deposits/ Flexi-Account/ Multi-Option Deposit Account/ Corporate Liquid Term Deposit (CLTD) account etc. The funds released to CNA shall not be parked in bank account of any other agency.

59. Release of funds by the Ministries/ Departments towards the end of the financial year should be avoided to prevent accumulation of unspent balances with CNAs.

60. Provision in respect of transactions like payment of TDS, Income Tax and GST etc. shall be the same as in Model 1.

D. <u>Fund releases exempted from CNA model</u>

61. Following categories of fund releases by a Ministry/Department will be exempted from following these guidelines and may continue in existing mode:

(i) Fund released by Ministries/Departments in Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) mode or reimbursement mode.

(ii) Fund releases involving payment of equity share or extension of loan by the Government to a company.

(iii) Fund releases where 100% payments are made by the Ministry/Department directly to the vendors/beneficiaries against the bills/claims raised by the vendors/beneficiaries.

(iv) Fund releases by the Ministry/Department directly to multiple Implementing Agencies (IAs) where amount transferred to any agency does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs per annum.

(v) Fund releases in which funds are transferred to the Indian Missions abroad for implementation of the scheme.

(vi) *Fund releases for a corpus/revolving fund approved by the Cabinet.* **[Stands Deleted]**

(vii) Fund releases based on authorization where expenditure is incurred on real time basis with no float. However, in such cases Ministry/Department shall avoid the mode of transfer of funds through Civil Deposit and the option of Letter of Authorization should be adopted.

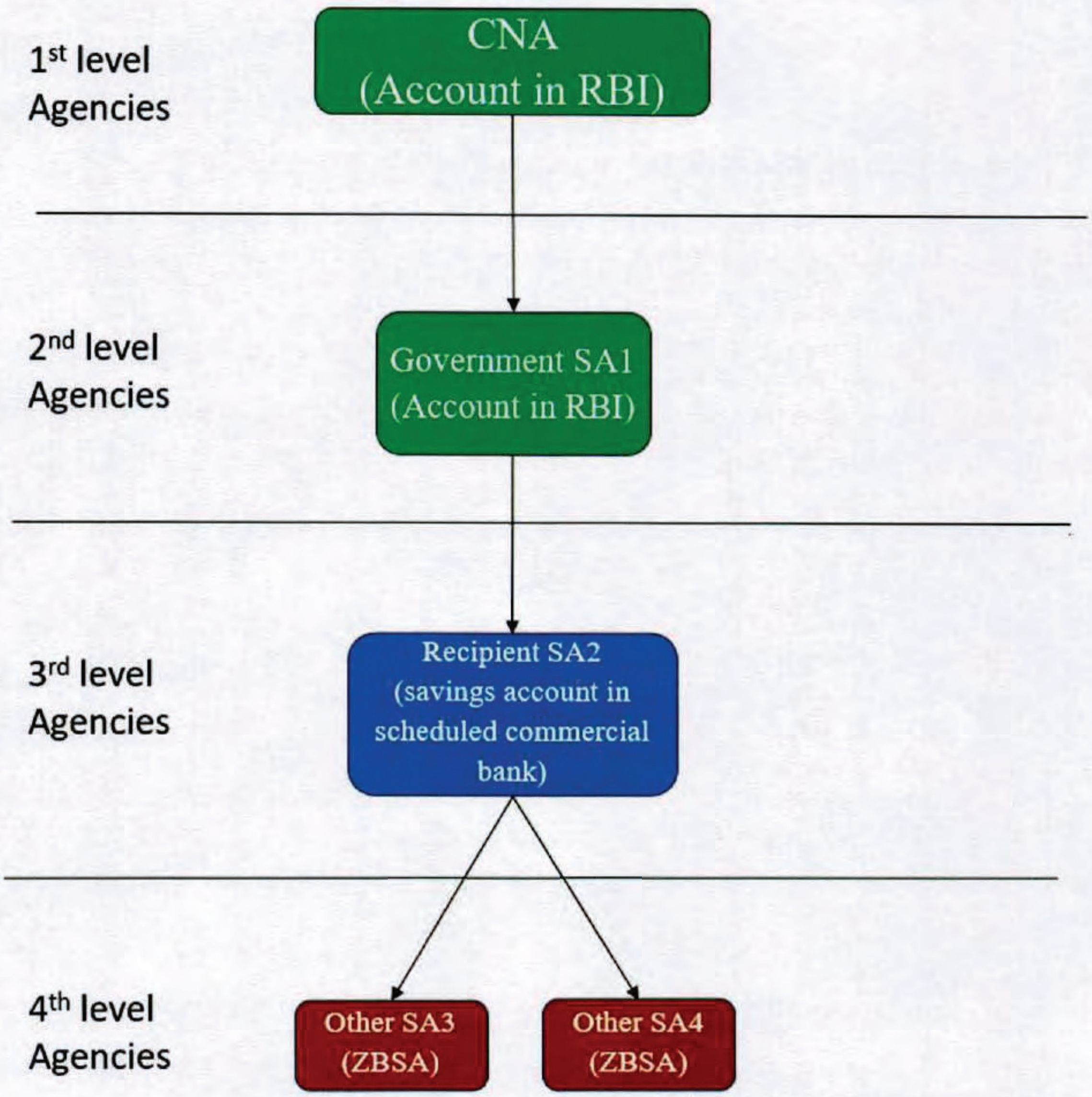
62. UTs without legislature work directly in PFMS and should be given Letter of Authorization (LoA). There is no need for them to open a Central Nodal Account. They will ensure that the funds are released on the basis of LoA to the vendors/ beneficiaries 'Just-In-Time'.

63. This issues with the approval of Finance Secretary & Secretary (Expenditure).

Peter h 21/5/24

Annexure I

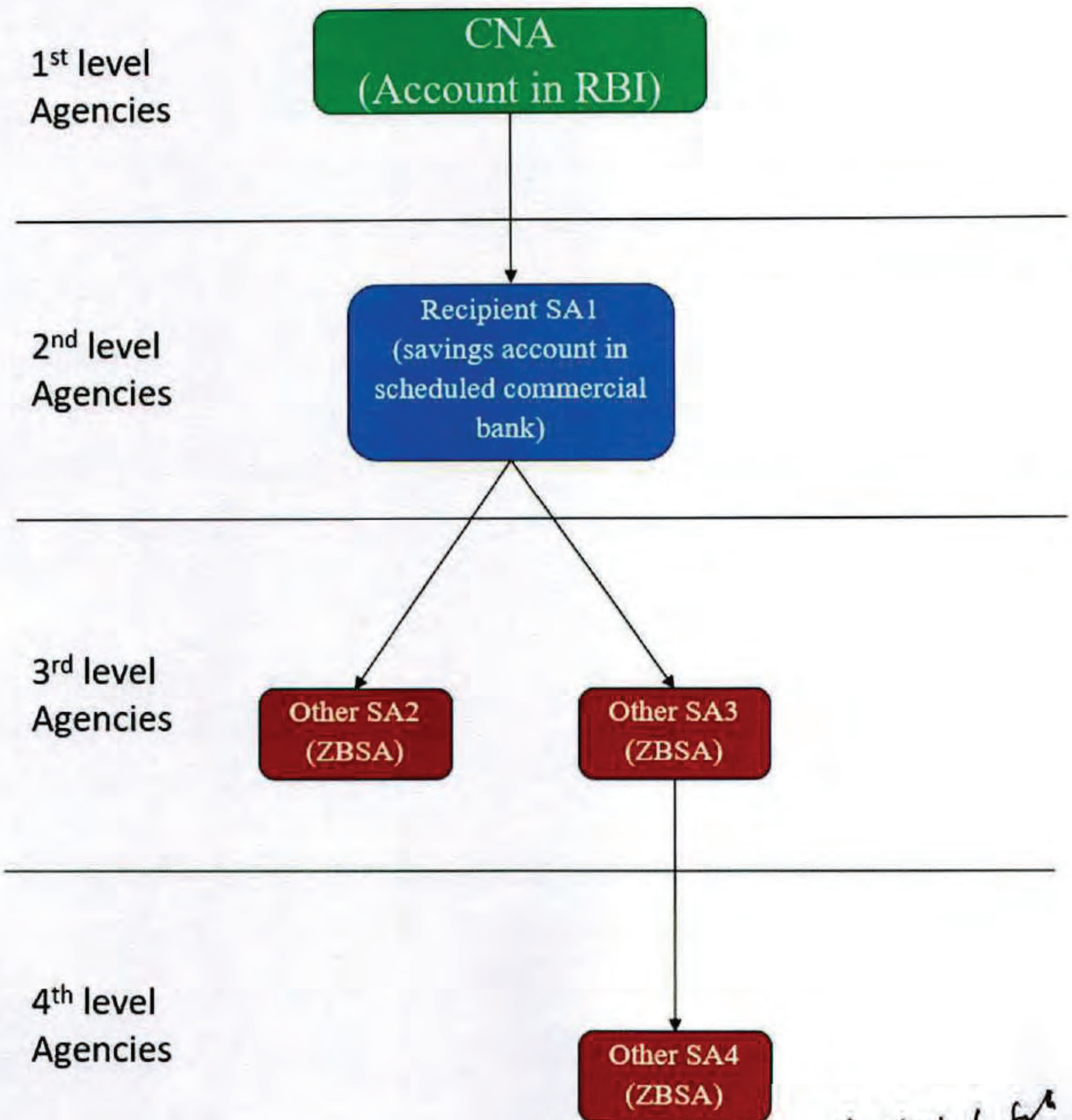
Case where Government SA is Funding Agency for Recipient SA at 3rd level



Pratik h S[?]
21/5/24

Annexure II

Case where CNA is Funding Agency for Recipient SA at 2nd level



Annexure-C
(See Para 2.2.4)

F. No. 1(13)PFMS/FCD/2020
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Expenditure
PFMS Division

Block No.11, 5th Floor,
CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,
New Delhi, dated 23.03.2021

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Procedure for release of funds under the Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS) and monitoring utilization of the funds released

The General Financial Rule 232(v) prescribes the release of funds to the State Governments and monitoring utilization of funds through PFMS. For better monitoring of availability and utilization of funds released to the States under the Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS) and to reduce float, the Department of Expenditure vide letter of even number dated 16.12.2020 had shared a draft modified procedure for release of funds under CSS with all the State governments and Ministries/Departments of the Government of India to seek their comments. The comments received from the State governments and Ministries/Departments of the Government of India were considered and the procedure has been suitably modified.

With a view to have more effective cash management and bring more efficiency in the public expenditure management, it has been decided that the following procedure will be followed by all the State Governments and Ministries/Departments of the Government of India regarding release and monitoring utilization of funds under CSS with effect from 1st July, 2021:

1. Every State Government will designate a Single Nodal Agency (SNA) for implementing each CSS. The SNA will open a Single Nodal Account for each CSS at the State level in a Scheduled Commercial Bank authorized to conduct government business by the State Government.

2. In case of Umbrella schemes which have multiple sub-schemes, if needed, the State Governments may designate separate SNAs for sub-schemes of the Umbrella Scheme with separate Single Nodal Accounts.

3. Implementing Agencies (IAs) down the ladder should use the SNA's account with clearly defined drawing limits set for that account. However, depending on operational requirements, zero-balance subsidiary accounts for each scheme may also be opened for the IAs either in the same branch of the selected bank or in different branches.

4. All zero balance subsidiary accounts will have allocated drawing limits to be decided by the SNA concerned from time to time and will draw on real time basis from the Single Nodal Account of the scheme as and when payments are to be made to beneficiaries, vendors etc. The available drawing limit will get reduced by the extent of utilization.

5. For seamless management of funds, the main account and all zero balance subsidiary accounts should preferably be maintained with the same bank. However, State Government may choose different banks for opening Single Nodal Accounts of different CSS.

6. Only banks having a robust IT Systems and extensive branch network should be chosen for opening the Single Nodal Account of each CSS. The bank chosen should have the facility to open the required number of subsidiary zero balance accounts and a robust MIS for handling accounting and reconciliation at each level. The bank should also provide a user friendly dashboard to officers at various levels to monitor utilization of funds by IAs.

7. The bank's software system should be able to monitor the drawing limits of the IAs who should be able to draw funds on real time basis from the SNA's account as and when payments are to be made. The selected bank should ensure proper training and capacity building of branch managers and other staff for smooth operation of these accounts.

8. The Ministries/Departments will release the central share for each CSS to the State Government's Account held in the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) for further release to the SNA's Account.

9. Funds will be released to the States strictly on the basis of balance funds of the CSS (Central and State share) available in the State treasury and bank account of the SNA as per PFMS or scheme-specific portals fully integrated with PFMS in consonance with rule 232(V) of the General Financial Rules, 2017.

10. The SNAs shall ensure that the interest earned from the funds released should be mandatorily remitted to the respective Consolidated Funds on pro-rata basis in terms of Rule 230(8) of GFR, 2017. Interest earned should be clearly and separately depicted in PFMS, scheme-specific portals integrated with PFMS and in MIS provided by the banks.

11. Except in case of schemes/sub-schemes having no State share, States will maintain separate budget lines for Central and State Share under each CSS in their Detailed Demand for Grants (DDG), and make necessary provision of the State share in the State's budget. While releasing funds to SNA, State's Integrated Financial Management Information System (IFMIS) should provide these budget heads and the same should be captured in PFMS through treasury integration.

12. In the beginning of a financial year, the Ministries/Departments will release not more than 25% of the amount earmarked for a State for a CSS for the financial year. Additional central share (not more than 25% at a time) will be released upon transfer of the stipulated State share to the Single Nodal Account and utilization of at least 75% of the funds released earlier (both Central and State share) and compliance of the conditions of previous sanction. However, this provision will not be applicable in case of schemes where a different quantum of release has been approved by the Cabinet.

13. After opening of Single Nodal Account of the scheme and before opening zero balance subsidiary account of IAs or assigning them drawing rights from SNA's account, the IAs at all levels shall return all unspent amounts lying in their accounts to the Single Nodal Account of the SNA. It will be the responsibility of the State government concerned to ensure that the entire unspent amount is returned by all the IAs to the Single Nodal Account of the SNA concerned. For this, the State Governments will work out the modalities and the timelines and will work out Central and state share in the amount so available with IAs.

SNAs will keep a record of unspent balance lying in the account of IAs and the amount refunded by IAs.

14. Refund of balance amount by IAs and the amount available in the SNA's account should be taken into account by the Program Division of the Ministry/Department while releasing funds under the scheme. Concerned SNAs shall keep a record of the unspent amount lying in the account of IAs to be deposited in the Single Nodal Account while assigning drawing rights to IAs.

15. Ministries/ Departments will ensure that releases under all CSS are made strictly as per the actual requirement on the ground, without resulting in any material float with the implementing agencies at any level.

16. The State Government will transfer the Central share received in its account in the RBI to the concerned SNA's account within a period of 21 days of its receipt. The Central share shall not be diverted to the Personal Deposit (PD) account or any other account by the State Government. Corresponding State share should be released as early as possible and not later than 40 days of release of the Central share. The funds will be maintained by the SNA in the Single Nodal Account of each CSS. State Governments/SNAs/IAs shall not transfer scheme-related funds to any other bank account, except for actual payments under the Scheme.

17. State Governments will register the SNAs and all IAs on PFMS and use the unique PFMS ID assigned to the SNA and IAs for all payments to them. Bank accounts of the SNAs, IAs, vendors and other organizations receiving funds will also be mapped in PFMS.

18. Payments will be made from the zero balance subsidiary accounts up to the drawing limit assigned to such accounts from time to time. Transactions in each Subsidiary Account will be settled with the Single Nodal Account daily through the core banking solution (CBS) on the basis of payments made during the day.

19. SNAs and IAs will mandatorily use the EAT module of PFMS or integrate their systems with the PFMS to ensure that information on PFMS is updated by each IA at least once every day.

20. SNAs will keep all the funds received in the Single Nodal Account only and shall not divert the same to Fixed Deposits/Flexi-Account/Multi-Option Deposit Account/Corporate Liquid Term Deposit (CLTD) Account etc.

21. The State IFMIS should be able to capture scheme component-wise expenditure along with PFMS Scheme Code and Unique Code of the Agencies incurring the expenditure. State Governments will ensure daily uploading/sharing of data by the State IFMIS/Treasury applications on PFMS. PFMS will act as a facilitator for payment, tracking and monitoring of fund flow.

22. Release of funds by the Ministries/Departments to States towards the end of the financial year should be avoided to prevent accumulation of unspent balances with States. Ministries/Departments will arrange to complete the release well in time so that States have ample time to seek supplementary appropriations from their respective legislatures, if required, and account for all the releases in the same financial year.

23. In case of CSS having no State share and where as per the scheme guidelines, funds are released by the Central Ministry/Department directly to the districts/blocks/Gram Panchayats/Implementing agencies, the requirement of notifying a single Nodal Agency and opening of a Single Nodal Account at the State level may be waived by the Secretary of the Central Ministry/Department concerned in consultation with the Financial Adviser.

24. UTs without legislature work directly in PFMS. Therefore, there is no need for them to open a Single Nodal Account. They will ensure that the funds are released to the vendors/beneficiaries 'just in time'. In case funds are to be released to any agency as per scheme guidelines, provision of Rule 230 (vii) of GRF 2017 will be strictly followed to avoid parking of funds, with agencies.

25. Ministries/Departments shall undertake monthly review of the release of funds (both the Central and State Share) from the State treasury to the SNA, utilization of funds by SNAs and IAs and outputs/outcomes vis-à-vis the targets for each CSS.

This issues with the approval of Secretary (Expenditure) and shall supersede all earlier guidelines on this subject.

23/3/21

(Subhash Chandra Meena)
Director (FCD)
011-24368543
E-mail: subhash.meena@nic.in

To,

1. All Secretaries to the Government of India
2. All Financial Advisors to the Government of India
3. All Pr. CCAs/CCAs of all Ministries/Departments

Copy to:

1. PSO to Secretary (Expenditure)
2. PPS to CGA
3. Sr.PPS to Addl. Secretary (Expenditure)
4. PSO to Addl. Secretary (Pers)
5. Sr. PPS to JS (PFC-II)
6. Sr. PPS to JS(PF-S)

F. No. 1(27)/PFMS/2020
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Expenditure
PFMS Division

North Block
New Delhi, 13th July, 2023

To

Chief Secretaries/Principal Secretaries (Finance): All States/UTs

Subject:"Just-in-Time" release of Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS) funds through e-kuber platform of Reserve Bank of India (RBI).

Sir/Madam

The General Financial Rule 232(v) prescribes the release of funds to the State Governments and monitoring utilization of funds through PFMS. For better monitoring the availability and utilization of funds released to the States under the Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS) and to reduce float, the Department of Expenditure vide OM No. 1(13)PFMS/FCD/2020 dated 23rd March, 2021 has issued guidelines for revised procedure for flow of funds under CSS. The revised procedure, known as the "SNA model", came into effect from 1st July, 2021.

2. Further, in view of rule 230 (7) of GFR 2017 which prescribes that "The principles of 'just in time release' should be applied for releases in respect of all payments to the extent possible" and to bring about more efficiency in cash management at both Centre and States level, it has been decided to introduce an alternative fund flow mechanism named SNA – SPARSH (समयोचित प्रणाली एकीकृत शीघ्र हस्तांतरण – Real time System of Integrated Quick Transfers) for CSS funds through an integrated framework of PFMS, State IFMIS and e-kuber platform of Reserve Bank of India (RBI) in a progressive manner. The names of schemes and States to be covered by the alternative fund flow mechanism will be notified from time to time.

3. Following procedure will be followed by the State Governments concerned and the Ministries/Departments of the Government of India for the schemes notified for implementation in SNA –SPARSH model -

i. Ministry/Department concerned of the Government of India shall open a drawing account with RBI under the existing User Defined Customer Hierarchy (UDCH) code of the Ministry/Department concerned.

ii. The State Government will designate a Single Nodal Agency (SNA) for implementing each State Linked Scheme (SLS) corresponding to a CSS. Existing SNAs under the "SNA model" may also be designated as SNAs under SNA- SPARSH model.

iii. The State Government shall open SLS wise drawing accounts of SNA in RBI. Before opening of drawing account of an SLS, State Government and Ministry/Department concerned of GoI shall ensure that the Centre-State fund sharing ratio is uniform under all components of that SLS. In case of Umbrella schemes having multiple sub schemes/components with varying sharing patterns, State Governments in consultation with Ministry/Department concerned should open separate SLS for sub schemes/components with different sharing ratio.

iv. After opening of aforesaid drawing accounts in RBI by the Ministries/Departments and the State Governments, the Ministries/Departments and the State Governments will approach the PFMS division, O/o CGA for on boarding the scheme onto SNA-SPARSH platform of PFMS by 'marking' of the CSS on PFMS. Simultaneously, the State Governments shall map the CSS with corresponding SLSs as per the existing protocol.

v. Upon on boarding of a scheme onto SNA- SPARSH platform, the State Government shall close all the SNA accounts pertaining to the scheme and return the Central share of unspent balance lying in the SNA accounts to the Consolidated Fund of India (CFI). Similarly the State share of unspent balance in the SNA accounts should be returned to the Consolidated Fund of the State. Further, the central share under the scheme lying in State treasury should also be returned to the CFI. Detailed procedure for calculation and return of the unspent amount will be issued separately.

vi. Once a CSS is on boarded onto SNA-SPARSH platform of PFMS, Ministry/Department concerned shall use only the SNA- SPARSH platform to release funds under the scheme as per the guidelines contained in this OM and further guidelines issued in the matter. The use of SNA platform to release funds as per DoE's guidelines dated 23rd March, 2021 shall be stopped immediately after on boarding of the CSS onto SNA- SPARSH platform.

vii. In the beginning of a financial year, the Ministries/Departments will create a 'mother sanction' in PFMS for a State for a CSS. The 'mother sanction' will define State wise drawing limit of the Ministry/Department for that CSS. The mother sanction may be modified by the Ministry during the year with the concurrence of the IFD.

viii. The SNA and the Implementing Agencies (IAs) down the ladder shall be registered in State Integrated Financial Management Information System (State IFMIS).

ix. Whenever the SNA/IAs needs to make payment to vendors/beneficiaries, the SNA/IA will generate payment files in State IFMIS. The payment files generated by SNA/IAs will be consolidated by State treasury in State IFMIS periodically after thorough scrutiny.

x. In the case of States where the IT system is not ready to onboard a large number of agencies with proper protocol, the agencies may submit manual claims to State treasury which in turn shall process these claims in the State IFMIS.

Peetuh h Sm

xi. State Government will develop a State Cyber Treasury wherein all payment files with SLS tags from the SNA/IAs could be received for payment and the vouchers could be compiled for accounting purpose. The State Cyber Treasury shall make the provision of 'flags' to identify the SNA/IA which has raised the claim and the SLS to which the claim pertains to.

xii. State Government/treasury will share the consolidated payment file with PFMS for advance release of Central share.

xiii. After receiving the consolidated payment file on PFMS, the Ministry/Department concerned will generate a sanction equivalent to the central share specified for the SLS on PFMS and transfer the central share of funds from centre's drawing account to the State's drawing account. Thus, State's drawing account shall be pre-funded with central share. After release of central share of funds, the mother sanction for the centre's drawing account for the scheme for the State will be reduced by an equivalent amount.

xiv. Payment files received from State Treasury in PFMS till the cut-off time of 3 PM during a working day will be processed and sanction for the central share will be generated on the same working day. Sanction for the central share for payment files received beyond the cut-off time of 3 PM may be generated on the next working day.

xv. Upon receipt of Central share, the consolidated payment file in State IFMIS will be auto pushed from State IFMIS to RBI. RBI shall debit the State's drawing amount by the total amount of the payment file and release payments to vendors/beneficiaries as per the instructions contained in the payment file. RBI will share the Debit notification of this payment with both PFMS and State IFMIS.

xvi. In some schemes, the State Governments are releasing 'top up' amount in addition to the Central share and State share. State IFMIS and PFMS shall maintain a master database of proportion of Central, State share and the top up amount in such schemes. Payment files of such schemes will mandatorily include the 'top up' amount separately in line with the proportions in the master database and the Central share will not be calculated on the 'top up amount'. In case of schemes having 'top up' by State Government, Ministries/Departments shall not generate the sanction for central share against the payment files which are not reflecting the top up amount separately.

xvii. There shall be periodic reconciliation and settlement of funds including failed transactions between Centre and State. The consolidated payment file pushed by State IFMIS to PFMS will mandatorily have the flagging for reinitiated transactions against previously failed transactions (if applicable) to avoid duplicate payments.

xviii. Funds will remain in respective consolidated funds and will be released to the beneficiaries/vendors just in time. The funds will not be diverted to any Personal Deposit (PD) account or any other account by the State Government.

Peter K Sum

xix. UTs without legislature work directly in PFMS and there is no need for them to open account in RBI. Ministries concerned can allow UTs with legislature to operate the concerned budget head through Letter of Authorization. UTs without legislature will ensure that the funds are released to the vendors/beneficiaries 'just in time' and are not parked in a bank account. In case funds are to be released to any agency as per scheme guidelines, provision of Rule 230 (vii) of GFR 2017 will be strictly followed to avoid parking of funds, with agencies.

4. This issues with the approval of Finance Secretary & Secretary (Expenditure).

Prateek K. Singh
13/7/23

(Prateek Kumar Singh)
Director (PFC-I)
011-23094961
E-mail: prateeks.98@gov.in

Copy to:

1. PSO to Finance Secretary &Secretary (Expenditure)
2. PSO to Special Secretary (Pers)
3. PSO to AS(PF-S)
4. PPS to CGA
5. Sr. PPS to AS (PFC-II)
6. Sr. PPS to JS (PFC-I)

Annexure-D
(See Para 2.5.11)

F. No. 5/2/2016-Policy
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Investment & Public Asset Management
(DIPAM)
****

Block-14, CGO Complex,
Lodhi Road, New Delhi.
Dated: 27th May, 2016

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Guidelines on Capital Restructuring of Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs)- regarding

The undersigned is directed to refer to the above mentioned subject and to enclose herewith a copy of the "Guidelines on Capital Restructuring of CPSEs". These guidelines are in line with the focus of the Government on adopting a comprehensive approach for efficient management of its investment in CPSEs, as announced in Budget 2016-17.

2. The Administrative Ministries/Departments are requested to take necessary action for compliance of the above guidelines by CPSEs under their respective administrative control. A copy of the guidelines has also been uploaded on DIPAM's website i.e. www.divest.nic.in

3. This issues with the approval of the Hon'ble Finance Minister.

(G. Parthasarathi)
Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India
Tel.: 24366523
E-mail: parthasarthi.g@nic.in

Encl.: As above.

To,
Secretaries to the Ministries/Departments of Government of India
(As per List enclosed)

Mailing List

1. **Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare**
   (i) Secretary, Department of Agricultural Research and Education.
   (ii) Secretary, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare.
   (iii) Secretary, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries.
2. **Secretary, Ministry of AYUSH**
3. **Secretary, Department of Atomic Energy.**
4. **Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers**
   (i) Secretary, Department of Chemicals and Petrochemicals.
   (ii) Secretary, Department of Fertilizers.
   (iii) Secretary, Department of Pharmaceuticals.
5. **Secretary, Ministry of Civil Aviation**
6. **Secretary, Ministry of Coal**
7. **Ministry of Commerce & Industry**
   (i) Secretary, Department of Commerce.
   (ii) Secretary, Department of Industrials Policy & Promotion.
8. **Ministry of Communication & Information Technology**
   (i) Secretary, Department of Electronics & Information Technology.
   (ii) Secretary, Department of Posts.
   (iii) Secretary, Department of Telecommunications.
9. **Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution**
   (i) Secretary, Department of Consumer Affairs.
   (ii) Secretary, Department of Food and Public Distribution.
10. **Secretary, Ministry of Corporate Affairs**
11. **Secretary, Ministry of Culture**
12. **Ministry of Defence**
    (i) Secretary, Department of Defence.
    (ii) Secretary, Department of Defence Production.
    (iii) Secretary, Department of Defence Research & Development.
    (iv) Secretary, Department of Ex-Servicemen Welfare.
13. **Secretary, Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region**
14. **Secretary, Ministry of Drinking Water and Sanitation**
15. **Secretary, Ministry of Earth Sciences**
16. **Secretary, Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change**
17. **Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs**

18. Ministry of Finance

(i) Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs.

(ii) Secretary, Department of Expenditure.

(iii) Secretary, Department of Financial Services.

(iv) Secretary, Department of Revenue.

19. Secretary, Ministry of Food Processing Industries

20. Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

(i) Secretary, Department of Health & Family Welfare.

(ii) Secretary, Department of Health Research.

21. Ministry of Heavy Industries and Public Enterprises

(i) Secretary, Department of Heavy and Public Industries

(ii) Secretary, Department of Public Enterprises – **With a request to also ensure compliance of the guidelines by CPSEs.**

22. Secretary, Ministry of Home Affairs

23. Secretary, Ministry of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation

24. Ministry of Human Resource Development

(i) Secretary, Department of Higher Education.

(ii) Secretary, Department of School Education & Literacy.

25. Secretary, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting

26. Secretary, Ministry of Labour and Employment

27. Secretary, Department of Legal Affairs, Ministry of Law and Justice

28. Secretary, Ministry of Micro. Small & Medium Enterprises

29. Secretary, Ministry of Mines

30. Secretary, Ministry of Minority Affairs

31. Secretary, Ministry of New & Renewable Energy

32. Secretary, Ministry of Panchayati Raj

33. Secretary, Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs

34. Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions

(i) Secretary, Department of Personnel and Training.

(ii)Secretary, Department of Administrative Reforms and Public Grievances (DARPG).

(iii) Secretary, Department of Pension & Pensioner's Welfare.

35. Secretary, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

36. Secretary, Ministry of Power

37. Secretary, Ministry of Railways

38. Secretary, Ministry of Road Transport and Highways

39. **Ministry of Rural Development**
    (i) Secretary, Department of Rural Development (DRD).
    (ii) Secretary, Department of Land Resources (DLR).
40. **Ministry of Science and Technology**
    (i) Secretary, Department of Biotechnology.
    (ii) Secretary, Department of Science & Technology.
    (iii) Secretary, Department of Scientific & Industrial Research.
41. **Secretary, Ministry of Shipping**
42. **Secretary, Ministry of Skill Development & Entrepreneurship**
43. **Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment**
    (i) Secretary, Department of Social Justice & Empowerment.
    (ii)Secretary, Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities.
44. **Secretary, Department of Space**
45. **Secretary, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation**
46. **Secretary, Ministry of Steel**
47. **Secretary, Ministry of Textiles**
48. **Secretary, Ministry of Tourism**
49. **Secretary, Ministry of Tribal Affairs**
50. **Secretary, Ministry of Urban Development**
51. **Secretary, Ministry of Water Resources, River Development and Ganga Rejuvenation**
52. **Secretary, Ministry of Women and Child Development**
53. **Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports**
    (i) Secretary, Department of Sports.
    (ii) Secretary, Department of Youth Affairs.

*****

Subject: Investment Management of CPSEs- Guidelines on Capital Restructuring of Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs).

Background

Department of Public Enterprises (DPE), Department of Expenditure & Department of Economic Affairs in the Ministry of Finance have issued guidelines from time to time on issue of bonus shares, buyback of shares, splitting of shares and dividend. As announced in the Budget 2016-17, the Government is adopting a comprehensive approach for efficient management of its investment in CPSEs by addressing inter-related issues, such as capital restructuring, dividend, bonus shares, etc.

2. The resource management issues for a CPSE needs to be looked into in the context of the focus of the Government to, inter-alia, spur economic growth through efficient management of GoI's investment in CPSEs. It is, therefore, imperative that Government of India's interests as a majority shareholder investor in a CPSE are duly represented through the nominee 'official director' on the Board of the company. The nominee directors should discharge their responsibility to ensure efficient allocation of GoI's investment in CPSEs for growth and economic development. It may require that an appropriate view is taken by the Department/Administrative Ministry in such financial matters before the board meetings in line with this approach.

3. In the above background, the guidelines on these subjects need to be rationalized so as to comprehensively capture the various aspects of capital restructuring of CPSEs. Accordingly, in supersession of guidelines issued earlier, the following consolidated guidelines on general principles and mechanism for capital restructuring of CPSEs is issued as below:

4. Applicability:

4.1 These guidelines shall apply to all corporate bodies where Government of India and/or Government controlled one or more body corporate have controlling interest [hereinafter would be referred to as Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs) for these guidelines].

4.1.1 Body corporate shall include body incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 or the Companies Act, 2013, or under any other Act as may be applicable except Limited Liability Partnership.

4.1.2 Controlling interest means control over the composition of the Board of Directors; or exercise or control over more than one-half of the total share capital or able to exercise more than 50 per cent voting rights in the meeting of the members, Board of Directors or any other similar executive structure, e.g., Governing Body, Executive Committee, etc.

4.1.3 A body corporate in which Government of India and/ or CPSEs including their subsidiaries controls the composition of the Board of Directors; or exercises or controls more than one-half of the total share capital shall be deemed to be a body controlled by Government of India.

4.2 These guidelines for payment of dividend, issue of bonus shares and buyback of shares shall not apply to the body corporate which is prohibited from distribution of profits to its members, e.g. companies set up under section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 or under extant provisions of any other Act or which has accumulated losses.

4.3 The guidelines for payment of dividend shall be applicable from financial year ending on or after 31st March, 2016 and the guidelines for issue of bonus shares, buyback and splitting of shares shall be applicable from financial year starting 1st April, 2016 or thereafter.

4.4 CPSEs shall ensure compliance of these guidelines by taking up this matter as an agenda item along with a compliance note in the Board meeting of the company convened for finalization and approval of its annual account. Requisite approval of shareholders/ members shall be obtained in the AGM/ EGM to be held immediately thereafter.

5. Payment of Dividend

5.1 Department of Expenditure vide its O.M. Nos. 7(5)E-Coord/2004 and O.M No. 7(2)E-Coord/2005 dated 27/09/2004 and 23/11/2005 respectively & Department of Economic Affairs vide O.M. 3(3)-B(S)/2015 dated 05/01/2016 have issued guidelines on dividend payout by CPSEs. However, it is observed that CPSEs are not restructuring their capital by issue of bonus shares to maintain healthy balance in capital and net-worth. Declaration of dividend at reasonable rate on a regular interval boosts investor's confidence. Although dividend is paid on paid up share capital, dividend payout should be seen with reference to return to shareholder's money, i.e. net-worth. Hence, return on net-worth in the form of dividend is a desirable parameter for increasing the investor's confidence in the company. Moreover, return on net-worth needs to be compared with alternative investment opportunities available to the investors. Hence there is a felt need for a clear dividend policy and CPSEs need to take a decision on dividend within a clearly articulated framework/guidelines of the Government.

5.2 In supersession of earlier guidelines, every CPSE would pay a minimum annual dividend of 30% of PAT or 5 % of the net-worth, whichever is higher subject to the maximum dividend permitted under the extant legal provisions.

5.3 Nonetheless, CPSEs are expected to pay the maximum dividend permissible under the Act under which a CPSE has been set up, unless lower dividend proposed to be paid is justified after the analyses of the following aspects on a case to case basis at the level of Administrative Ministry/Department with the approval of Financial Advisers.

(i) Net-worth of the CPSE and its capacity to borrow;
(ii) Long-term borrowings;
(iii) CAPEX/Business Expansion needs;
(iv) Retention of profit for further leveraging in line with the CAPEX needs; and
(v) Cash and bank balance.

5.4 The analysis should confirm that the retention of funds augmenting its net-worth is being optimally leveraged to ensure higher investment by the CPSEs. The report for exemption, if any, in this regard will be submitted by the CPSEs through their Administrative Ministry to Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs and Secretary, Department of Investment and Public Asset Management (DIPAM) before the end of second quarter of the financial year. .

6. Buyback of shares:

6.1 The DPE had issued guidelines vide O.M. No. DPE/14(24)2011-Fin. Dated 26th March, 2012 regarding buyback of shares. These guidelines only provides that if a CPSE decides to buy back its own shares from the shareholders using surplus cash, Department of Disinvestment (DoD) on behalf of major shareholders may tender/offer equity on behalf of Government of India. It further provides that CPSEs will amend their Articles of Association to provide for buyback of shares, provided such provision does not exist in their Articles of Association.

6.2. It has been observed that CPSEs are not looking into the merit based capital restructuring including the option of buyback of shares if they do not have plans to deploy surplus funds optimally for business purposes. Although CPSEs have been set for specific purpose, some of them are not able to deploy the cash/bank balances for viable business expansion. In such cases, buyback of shares improves investors' confidence in the company and is likely to help the company to raise capital in future when it requires funds for expansion/ diversification for growth. Thus, it supports their market capitalization, which is in the overall long term interest of the company.

6.3. In supersession of earlier guidelines, every CPSE shall look into and analyse/ deliberate in first Board meeting after the closure of the financial year the following parameters for the purpose of buyback:

(i) Cash and Bank balance;
(ii) Capital Expenditure and business expansion as committed with reference to the CAPEX incurred in the last 3 years;
(iii) Net-worth [Free reserves and paid-up capital, including other reserves (if any)];

(iv) Long term borrowing and further capacity to borrow on the basis of its 'Net worth';
(v) Any other financial commitments in the near future;
(vi) Business/other receivables and contingent liabilities, if any; and
(vii) Market price/book value of share.

6.4 Based on this analysis, it needs to be clearly brought out that surplus cash and bank balance with the CPSE shall be considered for restructuring of capital through buyback. However, every CPSE having net-worth of atleast **Rs. 2000 crore** and cash and bank balance of over Rs. **1000 crore** shall exercise the option to buy-back their shares.

7. Issue of Bonus Shares:

7.1 The Department of Public Enterprises had issued guidelines on issue of bonus shares by Public Sector Undertakings vide O.M. No. DPE/12(6)/95-Fin. Dated 10th November 1995 and O.M. No. DPE/13(21)-Fin. Dated 25th November, 2011 respectively. These guidelines provide that each Administrative Ministry may direct the CPSEs under their respective control that enterprises having reserves in excess of three times of their paid up capital should immediately consider the scope for issuing bonus shares to Government of India and pro-rata to other existing shareholders if partial disinvestment had occurred so far.

7.2 The Department of Expenditure had issued O.M dated 24th September, 2004 providing for that all profit-making companies must also consider issuing bonus shares to the Government. Subsequently, the Department vide its O.M. dated 23rd November 2005 stipulated that PSEs having large cash/free reserves and sustainable profitability will issue bonus shares. The Department of Economic Affairs vide its O.M. dated 5th January, 2016 provides that CPSEs with large cash/free reserves and sustainable profits may issue bonus shares.

7.3 The Government has from time to time underlined the desirability that CPSEs should capitalize a portion of their large reserves by issuing ***bonus shares*** to the existing shareholders. The issue of *bonus shares* helps in bringing about a balance between paid up capital & accumulated reserves and elicits good public response to equity issues of the public enterprises and its market capitalisation.

7.4 In supersession of all guidelines issued earlier, every CPSE should look into and analyze/ deliberate in their Board meeting/ Finance Committee, the issue of bonus shares when their defined reserves and surplus are equal to or more than **5 times** of its paid up equity share capital. In case, if it is decided not to issue bonus shares, the nominee 'official director' shall ensure that the board analyses the justification for the decision, and reasons for the same be recorded specifically.

7.5 However, every CPSE shall issue bonus shares if their defined reserves and surplus is equal to or more than **10 times** of its paid up equity share capital.

7.6 Defined reserves and surplus would mean free reserves, the share premium account, and the capital redemption reserve account.

8 Splitting of Shares:

8.1 Department of Expenditure vide its O.M. No. 7(2)/E-Coord/2005 dated 23rd November, 2005 provides that companies with high market price of shares will consider stock splits. However, it does not state when a CPSE needs to consider stock splits and simply mentions that CPSEs with high market price of share will consider splitting of shares.

8.2 It has been endeavor of the government to encourage participation of small investors in the capital market so as to increase the depth of the market, liquidity and trading volume of the shares. However, high price of shares sometimes acts as a deterrent for the investors to invest in the company. In view of this, the Board of the CPSEs needs to discuss and decide on the desirability of splitting the share.

8.3. However, a CPSE where market price or book value of its share exceeds **50** times of its face value will split-off its shares appropriately provided its existing face value of the share is equal to or more than Rs. 1.

9. Miscellaneous Provisions:

9.1 Net-worth as referred to in the above guidelines would have the same meaning as defined in the Companies Act, 2013, as amended from time to time.

9.2 The above guidelines on payment of dividend, bonus shares, buyback and splitting of shares would be subject to the provisions of the Act under which a CPSE has been set up, as amended from time to time and any other extant regulations/rules.

9.3 In case, any CPSE is not able to comply with any of the above guidelines, specific exemption has to be obtained from DIPAM, Ministry of Finance, Government of India through their Administrative Ministry/Department. The Administrative Ministry will ensure the compliance of these guidelines and refer proposals for exemption(s) to the DIPAM alongwith their opinion/comments and concurrence of the Financial Adviser in the matter.

9.4 The Department of Public Enterprises (DPE) which conducts an annual survey may consider an appropriate modification, if required, in their existing format to adequately capture various aspects of the above guidelines for the efficient management of GoI's investment in CPSEs. The findings of the Survey may also be suitably incorporated in its annual publication on "Public Enterprises Survey".

*****

Annexure-E
(See Para 3.1)

No.01(01)/PFC-II/2025
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Expenditure
PFC-II Division

North Block, New Delhi
Dated: 04.06.2025
05th

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Reiteration of key guidelines of DoE OM No. 01(03)/PFC-I/2022 dated 28.04.2022 regarding Appraisal/Approval of the Schemes for continuation beyond 31.03.2026 – reg.

Reference is invited to DoE OM No. No. 01(03)/PFC-I/2022 dated 28.04.2022 (Copy enclosed) which lay down the guidelines for formulation, appraisal and approval of Public Funded schemes and projects. These guidelines are to be strictly followed by all Ministries while formulating and processing proposals.

2. As decided by Empowered Group of Secretaries (EGoS) in its meeting dated 09.05.2025, the guidelines/instructions of the OM dated 28.04.2022 of the circular needs to be strictly followed. The key highlights of this OM include the following:

a) The PM GatiShakti NMP is an integrated plan depicting the Economic Zones and the multimodal connectivity infrastructure with an objective to holistically integrate the interventions of various Ministries / Departments and address missing gaps to ensure seamless movement of people, goods & services.
b) An integrated Infrastructure Network Planning Group (NPG) has been constituted with representation from various connectivity infrastructure Ministries/Departments involving their heads of Network Planning Division for unified planning and integration of the proposals and assist the Empowered Group of Secretaries (EGoS) with the ToRs as mentioned in OM dated 28.04.2022.
c) PIB/DIB project proposals may be sent in the revised format as per Annexure attached with OM dated 28.04.2022. While sending the proposals, it has to be ensured that the project has components of logistics or infrastructure connectivity. Also, that the project proposal has been examined by NPG and the recommendations of NPG along with action taken by the Ministry may be annexed as part of PIB/DIB

Vijaiwal

note along with the confirmation that the project has been reflected on the PM GatiShakti platform.

3. All Concerned are requested to strictly adhere to the above-mentioned instructions/guidelines.

4. This issues with the approval of Secretary (Expenditure).

Hjaiswal
05/06/2023

(Hema Jaiswal)
Deputy Director General (PFC-II)

To

All the Secretaries to the Government of India
All Financial Advisers to the Ministries/Departments.
Prime Minister's Office
Cabinet Secretariat
NITI Aayog,
Railway Board
Internal Circulation and DoE's website

(54)

F. No. 01(03)/PFC-I/2022
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Expenditure
****

North Block, New Delhi,
Dated: 28.04.2022

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Appraisal and Approval of Public Funded Schemes and Projects (except matters required to be placed before Cabinet Committee on Security).

Reference is invited to this Department's OM No. 24(35)/PF-II/2012 dated 4th August, 2020 regarding the guidelines for formulation, appraisal and approval of Public Funded schemes and projects.

2. CCEA in its meeting on 21.10.2021 approved the Development of 'PM GatiShakti National Master Plan (NMP) for providing multimodal connectivity infrastructure to various Economic Zones. The PM GatiShakti NMP is an integrated plan depicting the Economic Zones and the multimodal connectivity infrastructure with an objective to holistically integrate the interventions of various Ministries / Departments and address missing gaps to ensure seamless movement of people, goods & services.

3. As per the CCEA approval, an Integrated Infrastructure Network Planning Group (NPG) will be constituted with representation from various connectivity infrastructure Ministries / Departments involving their heads of Network Planning Division for unified planning and integration of the proposals and assist the Empowered Group of Secretaries (EGoS) in respects of the ToRs.

4. The ToRs of the Integrated Infrastructure Network Planning Group (NPG) include the following:

I. The group will be responsible for sharing their specific Action Plans for 2020-21 to 2024-25 with each other for facilitating integration of networks, enhance optimization through modification/expansion/new network creation to avoid

Jaiswal

(53)

duplication of works for holistic development of any region as well as reducing logistics costs through micro-plan detailing.

II. This group shall after examining all the interventions proposed to be taken by various Ministries will delineate all projects where synchronization of efforts are required and propose any changes in the PM GatiShakti NMP for consideration and approval of the EGoS.

III. The Network Planning Group will also examine the following proposals which are not forming part of the Master Plan currently:

a) Projects of infrastructure connectivity Ministries which are costing more than Rs. 500 crore included under multimodal infrastructure classification, where DPRs have either been completed or in advanced stage;
b) All major new connectivity / network proposals of infrastructure connectivity Ministries involving cost of more than Rs 500 crore or those that are vital or critical from multimodal connectivity point of view to be so determined by the Logistics Division/NPG;
c) Further, NPG may also recommend critical multimodal connectivity project proposals which are even not recommended by any line Ministry to ensure proper integration and may also examine projects with reference to tourism development.

5. In view of above, PIB/DIB project proposals may be sent in the revised format as per Annexure for appraisal. The following points may be included at Sl. No. 1.12 of the revised format:

a) Whether the project has components of logistics or infrastructure connectivity?
b) If yes, whether the project proposal has been examined by Network Planning Group (NPG) for convergence and integration at the conceptualisation or feasibility study stage.

Jaiswal

(52)

c) ***If yes, recommendations of NPG along with action taken by the Ministry may be annexed as part of PIB/DIB note and confirmation that the project has been reflected on the PM Gati Shakti platform.***

6. The revised format of the PIB/DIB Memorandum is enclosed as Annexure. This will apply to all the PIB/DIB proposals for new projects submitted on or after 28.04.2022.

7. This issues with the approval of FS & Secretary (Expenditure).

HJaiswal
28/04/2022

(Hema Jaiswal)
Director [PFC-II &Policy]
Tel. No. 2309-2578
Email: hema.jais@nic.in

All Secretaries to the Government of India
All Financial Advisers to the Ministries/Departments
Prime Minister's Office
Cabinet Secretariat
NITI Aayog, Rail Board, Internal Circulation
DoE`s Website

(51)

Annexure

REVISED FORMAT FOR PIB/DIB MEMORANDUM FOR APPRAISAL OF PROJECTS

1. **Project Outline**

1.1 Title of the Scheme.

1.2 Sponsoring Agency (Ministry/ Department/ Autonomous Body or Undertaking)

1.3 Proposed Cost of the Project

1.4 Proposed timelines for the Project

1.5 Whether Project will be implemented as part of a scheme or on stand-alone basis?

1.6 Whether financial resources required for the Project have been tied up? If yes, details?

1.7 Whether Feasibility report and/or Detailed Project Report has been prepared?

1.8 Whether the proposal is an Original Cost Estimate or a Revised Cost Estimate?

1.9 In case of Revised Cost Estimated, whether the meeting of Revised Cost Committee has been held and its recommendations suitable addressed?

1.10 Whether any land acquisition or pre-investment activity was under-taken or is contemplated for this Project? Whether the cost of such intervention has been included in the Project Proposal?

1.11 Whether the proposal is secured against natural / man-made disasters like floods, cyclones, earthquakes, tsunamis, etc. If the proposal involves creation /modification of structural and engineering assets or change in land use plans, disaster management concern should be assessed, and specifically commented upon.

1.12 (a) Whether the project has components of logistics or infrastructure connectivity?

Jaiswal

(50)

(b) If yes, whether the project proposal has been examined by Network Planning Group (NPG) for convergence and integration at the conceptualisation or feasibility study stage.

(c) Recommendations of NPG along with action taken by the Ministry may be annexed as part of PIB/DIB note and confirmation that the project has been reflected on the PM Gati Shakti platform.

2. Outcomes and Deliverables

2.1 Stated aims and objectives of the Scheme

2.2 Indicate year-wise outputs/deliverables for the project in a tabular form.

Activities	Year 1		Year 2 & So on		**Total**	
	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial
1,2,3 & so on						

2.3 Indicate final Outcomes for the Project in the form of measurable indicators which can be used for impact assessment/evaluation after the project is complete. Baseline data or survey against which such outcomes would be benchmarked should also be mentioned.

3. Project Cost

3.1 Cost estimates for the project along with the scheduled duration (both year and activity-wise). Also the basis for these cost estimates along with the reference dates for normative costing (it should preferably not be more than a year old)

3.2 In case land is to be acquired, the details of land cost, including cost of rehabilitation/ resettlement needs to be provided.

3.3 In case pre-investment activities are required, how much is proposed to be spent on these, with details activity-wise?

3.4 Whether price escalation during the project time cycle has been included in the cost estimated and at what rates?

3.5 Whether the Project involves any foreign exchange element, the provision made or likely impact of exchange rate risks?

3.6 In case of the Revised Cost Estimated, a variation analysis along with the Report of the Revised Cost Committee needs to be attached.

Jaiswal

(49)

4. Project Finance

4.1 Indicate the sources of project finance: budgetary support, internal and extra-budgetary sources, external aid, etc.

4.2 Indicate the cost components, if any, that will be shared by the state governments, local bodies, user beneficiaries or private parties?

4.3 In case of funding from internal and extra-budgetary resources, availability of internal resources may be supported by projections and their deployment on other projects?

4.4 Please indicate funding tie-ups for the loan components, if any, both domestic and foreign, along-with terms and conditions of loan based on consent/comfort letters.

4.5 If government support/loan is intended, it may be indicated whether such funds have been tied up?

4.6 Please provide the leveraging details, including debt-equity and interest coverage ratios, along with justification for the same.

4.7 Mention the legacy arrangements after the project is complete, in particular, arrangements for the maintenance and upkeep of assets that will be created?

5. Project Viability

5.1 For projects which have identifiable stream of financial returns, the financial internal rate of return may be calculated. The hurdle rate will be considered at 10 percent.

5.2 In case of projects with identifiable economic return, the economic rate of return may be calculated. In such cases project viability will be determined by taking both financial and economic returns together.

5.3 In case of proposal where both financial and economic returns are not readily quantifiable, the measurable benefits/ outcomes simply may be indicated.

Note: *It may kindly be noted that all projects, irrespective of whether financial and/ or economic returns can be quantified or not, should be presented for PIB/DIB appraisal.*

Jaiswal

(46)

6. Approvals and Clearances

Requirement of mandatory approvals/ clearances of various local, state and national bodies and their availability may be indicated in a tabular form (land acquisition, environment, forestry, wildlife, etc.) In case land is required, it may be clearly mentioned whether the land is in the possession of the agency free from encumbrances or encroached or stuck in legal processes?

S. No.	Approvals/ Clearances	Agency Concerned	Availability (Y/ N)

7. Human Resources

7.1 Indicate the administrative structure for implementing the Project. Usually creation of new structures, entities, etc, should be avoided.

7.2 Manpower requirement, if any. In case posts (permanent or temporary) are intended to be created, a separate proposal may be sent on file to Pers. Division of Department of Expenditure. Such proposals may be sent only after the main proposal is recommended by the appraisal body.

7.3 In case outsourcing of services or hiring of consultants is intended, brief details of the same may be provided.

8. Monitoring and Evaluation

8.1 Indicate the Project Management / Implementing Agency(s). What agency charges are payable, if any?

8.2 Mode of implementation of individual works: Department / Item-rate / Turnkey / EPC/ Public-Private Partnership, etc.

8.3 Please indicate the timelines of the activities in PERT/ Bar Chart along with critical milestones.

8.4 Please indicate the monitoring framework, including MIS, and the arrangements for internal/ statutory audit.

8.5 Please indicate what arrangements have been made for impact assessment after the project is complete?

Jaiswal

47

9. Comments

9.1 Comments of the Financial Advisor, NITI Aayog, Department of Expenditure and other Ministries/ Departments may be summarized in tabular form along with how they are being internalized and used to improve this proposal.

10. Approval Sought:

(------------------------)
Joint Secretary to the Government of India

Tel. No. ____________________

Fax No. ____________________

E-mail____________________

Please attach an Executive Summary along with the Feasibility Report/ Detailed Project Report prepared for the Project.

Hjaiswal

Annexure-F
(See Para 3.1)

No. 01(01)/PFC-II/2025
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Expenditure
[PFC-II Division]

North Block, New Delhi
Dated: 06th June, 2025

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Guidelines for Appraisal and Approval of Schemes ending on 31st March 2026 and to be continued during the XVIth Finance Commission Cycle – reg.

Reference is invited to Department of Expenditure's OM No. 24(35)/PF-II/2012 dated 05th August, 2016 vide which Ministries and Departments were informed that in order to improve the quality of Government expenditure, every scheme should have a sun-set date and continuation of a scheme shall be based on an outcome review. Further, for aligning the schemes with the financial resources cycle of Central and State governments, these were made co-terminous with the Finance Commission cycles (FC).

2. The XVth FC cycle will end on 31-03-2026. Therefore, schemes ending on 31.03.2026 and which are proposed for continuation over the next FC cycle are to be subjected to an appraisal and approval process based on an 'outcome review'. Development Monitoring and Evaluation Office (DMEO), NITI Aayog is conducting an evaluation exercise covering the Centrally Sponsored Schemes. For Central Sector Schemes, the Ministries/ Departments concerned have to carry out Third Party Evaluation for which this Department has already issued an OM No. 66(59)/PFC-II/2018 dated 05.05.2025 containing Terms of Reference (ToRs) for conducting Third Party Evaluation. After getting the schemes evaluated, Appraisal (EFC/SFC) Memos must be submitted for appraisal/comments by DoE, by the Ministries/ Departments concerned ideally by 31.10.2025.

3. The following paragraphs provide the general guidelines for preparing and forwarding proposals for appraisal and approval of schemes proposed for continuation beyond 31-03-2026 including schemes of scientific Ministries/Departments (Ref: Cabinet Secretariat OM No. 1/50/1/2025-Cab. dated 28th May, 2025(Copy enclosed)). These guidelines are equally applicable to both CSSs and CSs.

Sjaiswal
06/06/2025

FINANCIAL

(i) Schemes with estimated outlay upto Rs 500 Crore for the period from 2026-27 to 2030-31 may be appraised and approved by the Administrative Ministry as provided in the DoE's OM No. 24(35)/PF-II/2012 dated 05.08.2016. It may be ensured that such appraisal/approval is completed before 31.03.2026 giving requisite cognizance to third party evaluation report on the Schemes appraised/approved. A list of all such Schemes (both CSS and CS) shall be provided to DoE in the prescribed format (Annexure I).

(ii) As regards Schemes with estimated outlay above Rs 500 Crore, for the period from 2026-27 to 2030-31, the appraisal and approval will be done through EFC as per this DoE's OM No. 24(35)/PF-II/2012 dated 05.08.2016.

(iii) Keeping in view the minimum critical mass required for a central government scheme to have meaningful impact across States/UTs, it must be ensured that no CSS should have financial outlay below Rs. 300 crore for five years.

(iv) With regard to CSs, it may be ensured that the financial outlay should not be less than Rs. 50 crore for five years.

(v) Normally, a Central Sector Scheme with an outlay of less than Rs 100 Crore should have achieved its purpose during a given FC cycle. However, in exceptional cases, if such a scheme is to be continued in the next FC cycle, based on an evaluation report which justifies continuation of the said scheme, the scheme shall be subjected to appraisal/approval process as provided in Para 8 of DoE's OM No.24(35)/PF-II/2012 dated 05.08.2016.

(vi) The total projected outlay of a continuing scheme of a Ministry/Department for five years over the XVIth FC cycle should not ordinarily be more than 5.5 times of average of the annual expenditure under the scheme for FYs 2021-22 to FY 2023-24 (AE) and FY 2024-25 (RE).

(vii) Ministry/Department will have the flexibility to seek more funds for a scheme with commensurate reduction in another scheme based on specific justification.

(viii) All schemes will operate as FUND LIMITED schemes, which means that the total sanctions over the FC cycle must not exceed the approved outlay.

(ix) For schemes which contemplate saturation and demand driven approach,(eg. Scholarships/ PMAY etc), the outlay shall be determined based on the approximate number of beneficiaries to be covered in a FC

Vijaiswal 06/06/2025

cycle and sanctions shall be restricted to the approved outlay with a flexibility to carry forward any committed expenditure within the approved outlay to the next FC cycle. The details of such spill over expenditure should be part of the EFC Memo. However, if there is a need for upward revision of the outlay during the approved duration of the Scheme, due to increase in the number of beneficiaries beyond the projected figure (as the scheme aims for saturation), the Administrative Ministry/Department should seek specific approval for the increased outlay from the competent authority with due concurrence from Department of Expenditure.

(x) Funding pattern proposed in a Centrally Sponsored Scheme should be as per NITI Aayog's OM No.O-11013/02/2015-CSS&CMC dated 17.08.2016 and 26.10.2019 .

EVALUATION

(xi) Evaluation of CSSs is being done by DMEO, NITI Aayog. On receipt of the draft Evaluation Report from NITI Aayog, Ministries and Departments are requested to respond to the draft recommendations quickly allowing NITI Aayog to finalise the final Evaluation Report and its submission. Ministries and Departments are requested to formulate the scheme taking into consideration the recommendations of the Report and submit the Appraisal Memo to DoE.

(xii) The approval for continuation of the schemes may be sought only if the evaluation report for the scheme shows positive outcomes and brings out an assessment to the effect that though the scheme has been effective in achieving its previously laid down objectives /targets, there still is a need to continue the scheme in view of its mandate, performance and/or scaling up of targets.

(xiii) Depending upon the findings and recommendations of the evaluation process and its recommendations, a scheme may be continued in its present form or with necessary modifications.

(xiv) Recommendations of XVIth FC, wherever relevant, will also be considered while appraising a scheme for continuation including its financial outlay.

(xv) For continuing schemes, especially CSSs, Ministries and Departments are advised to engage with States to ensure that National goals are given due priority in their schemes and ensuring overall synergy in expenditure of Centre and States.

Vijaiswal
06/06/2025

TIMELINES

(xvi) Ministries/Departments should circulate the Appraisal (EFC/SFC) Memos to all the stakeholders including Ministries/Departments/NITI Aayog and incorporate their comments in the final Appraisal Memo for appraisal.

(xvii) Cabinet Secretariat vide its OM no. F. No. 1/50/2/2024- Cab. Dated14.05.2025 (copy enclosed) has mandated timelines for finalising Cabinet/Cabinet Committee notes. Timelines mentioned in the Annex thereto must be followed for the appraisal process as well.

(xviii) Ministries/ Departments should ensure submission of Appraisal Memo along with evaluation reports at the earliest and ideally by 31st October, 2025 to DoE (see para 2 above).

(xix) Based on the data available with DoE it is noted that several schemes of a Ministry/Department may require fresh appraisal and approval for continuation beyond 31.03.2026. Therefore, composite appraisal of all the schemes of a particular Ministry/Department, as far as possible, shall be carried out as per the schedule to be circulated in due course of time / intimated separately.

SCHEME STRUCTURE/DESIGN

(xx) Schemes may be formulated with consistency across components. For example, if a scheme is a Central Sector Scheme, then all the components must be funded in the same pattern (*unless justification for otherwise is provided*). Specific recommendation in this regard may be obtained from the EFC/SFC after consulting DoE.

(xxi) The Ministries/Departments should follow common norms such as Skilling norms, UGC norms etc for costing purposes.

(xxii) For continued improvement in public services delivery, the Government is placing great emphasis on Aadhaar seeding and transfer of direct benefit through Aadhaar authentication. The proposals for continuation of schemes should effect necessary modification in the implementation mechanism accordingly. Disbursement of the funds should be done through Aadhaar Enabled Payment System (AEPS) to ensure Aadhaar authentication, and not merely Aadhaar seeding in such cases.

(xxiii) Similarly, cashless and electronic transactions of financial resources should be incorporated suitably in the scheme design to promote the objective of digital and less-cash economy.

Jaiswal 06/06/2025

(xxiv) Schemes may be designed in a manner which allows for inter-component flexibility for transfer of resources across components for better targeting and effectiveness. While inter-component flexibility is encouraged, Ministries and Departments must have a ceiling beyond which this must not be allowed lest more than required resources are spent on easy to implement components. Specific approval in this regard must be detailed in the Appraisal Memo with appropriate justification.

(xxv) Ministries and Departments are requested to use the 25% flexi-fund allowance as stated in para 6.2 of NITI Aayog's OM no. O-11013/02/2015/-CSS & CMC dated 17th August 2016 for CSSs.

RATIONALISATION

(xxvi) Schemes denote public funded programmes which may or may not have components/sub-components. Based on the recommendations of the third-party evaluation, experience gained in implementing the scheme/component etc, following may be attempted:

a. recalibrating the design, the architecture of the scheme going forward.
b. restructuring of the scheme whereby redundancies,ineffective and sub optimal interventions are removed.
c. closure of schemes which have either outlived their utility or have fulfilled their objectives.

(xxvii) To eliminate overlap of activities /objectives for the same target beneficiaries, the proposal should reflect clear convergence architecture with other similar or related schemes of Central Government. This is desirable for optimum deployment of resources.

(xxviii) Ministries/ Departments should examine various ongoing schemes being administered by them / other Ministries to explore the possibilities of merger / dropping of schemes with overlapping objectives.

(xxix) It has been a constant endeavour of the Government to rationalize schemes through merger, closure, restructuring which have become redundant or ineffective with passage of time. Before formulating proposal for continuation of schemes, necessary rationalization of existing schemes should be ensured by Ministries/ Departments.

Hjain 06/06/2025

PMU AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

(xxx) Unnecessary creation of Establishment, Administrative Expenses and thin spread of resources on these should be avoided. As far as possible, a single monitoring body such as a PMU should be established at the Central Ministerial level/state level.

POST CREATION

(xxxi) Implementation of CSSs should not result in creation of permanent posts. Similarly, CSs should also not ordinarily result in creation of permanent posts.

4. The appraisal of the schemes of various Ministries/Departments shall be carried out as per the schedule which will be informed separately. Expenditures under any scheme for which the approval date ends on 31.03.2026 will not be allowed unless the appraisal and approval processes are completed by 31.03.2026.

5. This issues with the approval of Secretary (Expenditure).

Encl: As above

HJaiswal
06/06/2025

(Hema Jaiswal)
Dy. Director General (PFC-II)

To,

All the Secretaries to the Government of India
All the Financial Advisers to the Government of Indi

Copy to:

1. Prime Minister's Office
2. Cabinet Secretariat
3. Internal Circulation
4. Website of DoE

Annexure-I

List of CSS/CS Schemes with an outlay upto Rs 500 Crore which have been appraised/approved by the Administrative Ministry/Department

Name of the Ministry/Department:

S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Nature (CS/CSS)	Period	Financial Outlay (Rs. in Cr)	Date of Appraisal	Date of Approval

Hjaiswal
06/06/2025

F. No. 1/50/2/2024 - Cab.
Cabinet Secretariat
Rashtrapati Bhawan
***

New Delhi, the 14th May, 2025

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

.....

Subject: Timelines for finalizing Cabinet / Cabinet Committee notes and measures for expediting finalization of notes.

The undersigned is directed to say that an analysis of time-cycle of notes at various stages was undertaken by this Secretariat which revealed delays at every stage of preparation/ finalization of notes. A Committee of Secretaries (CoS) deliberated upon this issue in its meetings held on 16.11.2024 and 06.05.2025. Based on its recommendations, and to expedite finalization of Cabinet/ Cabinet Committee notes resulting in faster decision-making of important policies, programmes and schemes of the Government, timelines for various stages in finalization of notes have been reviewed and reassessed. Remedial actions for checking delays have also been considered.

2. Accordingly, in supersession of extant instructions on the subject, relevant guidelines contained in the Handbook on writing Cabinet Notes and the Time Frame for Appraisal and Approval of Schemes and Projects contained in Department of Expenditure O.M. No. 24(35)/PF-II/2012 dated 05.08.2016 relating to timelines for various stages of appraisal and approval processes, the revised timelines contained in the **Annex** to this Memo., are for information and compliance of Ministries (which term also includes Departments for the purpose of this Memo).

3. Ministries are also requested to take note of the following for facilitating timely finalization of notes:

(i) Sponsoring Ministry shall refer the Appraisal Memo/ Draft Note to only those Ministries whose business is impacted as stipulated under Rule 4 of the Government of India (Transaction of Business) Rules, 1961. Careful scrutiny and judicious selection of Ministries for consultations will help in reducing unnecessary delays.

(ii) The mode of transmission of Cabinet/ CCEA note by the sponsoring Ministry will be through dispatch of hard copy of the note to stakeholder Ministries. The sponsoring Ministry will ensure that the hard copy of the note is delivered on the same day as the date mentioned in its forwarding memo.

(iii) While circulating the Appraisal Memo/ Draft Note, the sponsoring Ministry shall also flag to each Ministry the specific points or paragraphs or issues on which comments are solicited. It is also advisable that these are, as far as possible, clearly delineated and mentioned in the forwarding memo by the sponsoring Ministry. This will give clarity to consulted Ministries as to what is expected of them, and will enable them to expedite their comments.

(iv) Financial implications in policy proposals shall be (at least roughly) indicated/ flagged by the sponsoring Ministry to enable D/o Expenditure to give its comments expeditiously on the Draft Note.

(v) In case the proposal is complex, it is advisable that a preliminary inter-ministerial meeting through physical mode/ VC may be convened by the sponsoring Ministry immediately after circulation of draft note, to familiarize the consulted Ministries with the proposal(s) contained therein and to give clarity.

(vi) Intra-ministerial meetings/ VCs may also be convened by consulted Ministries, where necessary, with Attached/ Subordinate offices/ IFD/ Wings, etc. for expediting comments.

(vii) The Sponsoring Ministry is expected to pursue vigorously with consulted Ministries whose comments are considered critical for an informed decision making in respect of that proposal.

(viii) Regular review and monitoring of pendency should be undertaken in Senior Officers' Meetings in respect of Cabinet/ Cabinet Committee Notes being piloted by the Ministry as well as those pending with it. The Secretary of sponsoring Ministry may consider reminding Secretaries of consulted Ministries in case comments are not forthcoming. If required, meetings may also be convened through physical mode/ VC.

4. A new module, namely, 'Inter-Ministerial Consultations' is now available on e-Samiksha portal which will enable Ministries concerned, and the Cabinet Secretariat, to monitor and review delays/ pendency occurring at various stages of finalization of Cabinet/ CCEA notes. Generation of various reports and other features/ functionalities based on the suggestions/ recommendations made in the aforementioned CoS meetings have been incorporated in the module. Ministries concerned are required to upload bare

details of Cabinet/ CCEA notes on the portal. It is clarified that the content of the proposal is not required to be uploaded on the portal. In cases where the subject of Cabinet/ CCEA itself is sensitive, the same may be suitably modified or redacted by sponsoring Ministry while uploading relevant information on the portal.

5. Finalization of Cabinet/ CCEA notes is a collaborative exercise. It is, therefore, imperative that efforts are made by both the sponsoring as well as consulted Ministries to ensure that the revised timelines for finalization of notes are strictly adhered to.

6. These instructions may be disseminated to all concerned for strict compliance.

(Satendra Singh)
Additional Secretary
Tele: 2301 2697

All Secretaries to the Government of India

Annex to Cabinet Secretariat O.M. No. 1/50/2/2024-Cab. dated 14.05.2025

Revised timelines for finalization of Cabinet/ Cabinet Committee notes

Sl. No.	Activity	Revised Timeline
Time frame in cases where proposals involve Appraisal of Schemes & Projects		
1.	Consulted Ministries to furnish comments on Detailed Paper/ Detailed Project Report and draft EFC/PIB memo. circulated by sponsoring Ministry	21 days
2.	Preparation of final EFC/ PIB memo. by sponsoring Ministry based on comments received, and circulating the same for Appraisal and Approval	14 days
3.	Fixing the date of EFC/ PIB meeting by Department of Expenditure after receiving the final EFC/ PIB memo.	7 days
4.	Issue of minutes of EFC/ PIB after the appraisal meeting has been done	7 days
Time frame for finalization of Notes		
5.	(i) Consolidation of draft Cabinet/ Cabinet Committee note (DCN) and its circulation by sponsoring Ministry to D/o Expenditure for obtaining approval (in cases of agreement with recommendations of Appraisal Body)	7 days
	(ii) D/o Expenditure to communicate its comments to sponsoring Ministry	7 days
6.	Consulted Ministries to furnish comments on DCN circulated by sponsoring Department on:	
	(i) Legislative and policy proposals	21 days
	(ii) Proposals (Projects/ Schemes) which have been appraised (in cases of disagreement with the recommendations of Appraisal Body)	7 days
	(iii) Proposals other than those listed at 6 (i) & 6 (ii) above	14 days
7.	Sponsoring Ministry to finalize single note for Cabinet/ Cabinet Committee and circulate 06 copies of note to Cabinet Secretariat and 01 copy to Prime Minister's Office	Immediately after completion of inter-ministerial consultation
8.	Furnishing of comments, if any, by Cabinet Secretariat to sponsoring Ministry	7 days
9.	Revision of note based on comments of Cabinet Secretariat and forwarding requisite number of copies to Cabinet Secretariat	10 days from the receipt of comments

In so far as consultation with the Empowered Technology Group (ETG) is concerned, the extant instructions continue to be in force and there is no change in the prescribed timeline. Accordingly, proposals in the prescribed proforma i.e. 'Self-Appraisal Form for Submission of Notes to Empowered Technology Group' as prescribed vide Cabinet Secretariat O.M. No. 1/50/2/2022-Cab. dated 02.05.2023, would be cleared by ETG in a time bound manner not later than within a month of receipt. Such proposals as are within the mandate of ETG will be placed before the ETG prior to their submission to the EFC/ Cabinet/ Cabinet Committee. Further, draft Cabinet/ Cabinet Committee notes, along with inter-ministerial comments, shall also be shared with the ETG.

******

F. No. 1/50/1/2025 – Cab.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (भारत सरकार)
CABINET SECRETARIAT (मंत्रिमंडल सचिवालय)
RASHTRAPATI BHAWAN (राष्ट्रपति भवन)

New Delhi, the 28th May, 2025

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: EFC / PIB appraisal of schemes/ projects needing cabinet approval – reg.

The Department of Expenditure has prescribed procedures for appraisal of schemes and projects through the mechanism of the Standing Finance Committee/ Expenditure Finance Committee/ Department Investment Board/ Public Investment Board. The procedure for appraisal of schemes and projects in scientific Ministries / Departments has been re-examined in accordance with recent Cabinet decisions and evolving circumstances.

2. It has been decided that, notwithstanding anything contained in the instructions of the Department of Expenditure, for Schemes and Projects requiring Cabinet approval, the Expenditure Finance Committee/Public Investment Board shall be chaired by the Secretary (Expenditure) in the following types of cases: -

(i) Continuation of ongoing Schemes of scientific Ministries/Departments at the end of a Finance Commission cycle.

(ii) New schemes and projects of scientific Ministries/Departments involving subsidies/grants/equity/incentives payable to the private sector, as well as Revised Cost Estimates of projects of such nature.

3. The procedure in paragraph 2 shall also apply to all schemes/projects cleared by the Digital Communications Commission which require Cabinet approval (whether or not they fall under sub-paras (i) and (ii) of paragraph 2 above).

4. This instruction does not apply to the Department of Space and the Department of Atomic Energy which have special appraisal/approval procedures.

5. For the purpose of this instruction, 'Cabinet approval' includes approval of Committees of the Cabinet, when the context so requires.

(Satendra Singh)
Additional Secretary
Tele: 2301 2697

To
Secretary, M/o Electronics and Information Technology
Secretary, D/o Telecommunications
Secretary, M/o Environment, Forest and Climate Change

5581

Secretary, D/o Agricultural Research and Education
Secretary, D/o Bio-Technology
Secretary, M/o Earth Sciences
Secretary, D/o Science and Technology
Secretary, D/o Scientific and Industrial Research
Secretary, D/o Health Research

Copy to:
Secretary, D/o Expenditure

(Satendra Singh)
Additional Secretary

Copy also to:
Principal Secretary to the Prime Minister

(Satendra Singh)
Additional Secretary

Annexure-G
(See Para 5.3)

F.No.3/6/2017-BPC&T
Ministry of Finance
Department of Economic Affairs
(Bilateral Cooperation Division)
*****

North Block, New Delhi
Dated the 5th April, 2018

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: **Project Approval, Fund flow mechanism and administration of**
(i) Standalone Externally Aided Projects (EAPs) of UTs and
(ii) Projects/ Schemes where UTs avail EAP assistance as part of a Multi-State Programme/Central Sector Scheme.

In continuation of this Department's O.M. No.3/3/2004-PMU dated 09.05.2005, and in supersession of the O.M. No. 3/6/2017-PMU dated 27.7.17, the following guidelines, in context of the **standalone EAPs of UTs,** are issued:

A. UTs with Legislature (Delhi and Puducherry)

(1) The procedure for project approval, funds flow and administration in UTs with Legislature will be similar to the procedure followed in respect of EAPs of State Governments.

(2) Concerned UT Government will forward its proposal, duly approved at its competent level[1], to the concerned Line Ministry/Department of the Central Government. A copy of the same shall be endorsed to the Department of Economic Affairs (DEA), while keeping the Ministry of Home Affairs (MHA) informed. To illustrate, in respect of a Power project, Ministry of Power will be the Line Ministry to which concerned UT will send its project for undertaking technical appraisal and recommending the same for consideration/posing to DEA.

(3) The Line Ministry/Department will, after undertaking necessary technical appraisal, forward its appraisal report to DEA for further necessary action. A copy of the report shall also be endorsed to MHA for information.

(4) Concerned Multilateral / Bilateral Division in DEA will process the project as per standard procedure. e.g. Screening Committee of the Multilateral Investment Division will examine/ assess the project proposal and take necessary decision to pose it to the concerned Multilateral Institution.

(5) Once the Project is finally approved by the concerned Multilateral/ Bilateral Institution, DEA will enter into formal agreement and set up process to disburse the funds through CAAA.

[1] By its Cabinet, if required.

P.T.O.

(6) The Budget Division, DEA, on the on the advice of concerned Multilateral / Bilateral Division in DEA, will make the necessary budget allocation for such EAPs in the Demand for Grants of the UT, viz for Delhi, 'Transfers to Delhi', and for Puducherry, 'Transfers to Puducherry', in the Expenditure Budget.

(7) The fund flow of such standalone projects to UTs with Legislature will also be on back-to back basis. Since Delhi and Puducherry have their own Consolidated Fund, the receipts from external debt through Central Government and repayments thereof will be reflected in the Public Debt of the respective UT Governments, as well.

(8) The monitoring of execution of such projects shall be the responsibility of the concerned UT Government. However, MHA will do administrative coordination, wherever required.

B. UTs without Legislature

(1) In case of UTs without Legislature, the UT will forward its proposal to MHA, the Administrative Ministry for such UTs. MHA will in turn forward the EAP proposal to the concerned Line Ministry/Department of the Central Government, with a copy of the same endorsed to DEA.

(2) The Line Ministry/ Department of the Central Government will, after undertaking necessary technical appraisal, forward its appraisal report to DEA for further necessary action. It will also seek comments of the other concerned Departments/ stakeholders on the proposal and frame draft responses thereto. A copy of the report, along with responses to the comments of other Departments/ stakeholders, shall also be endorsed to MHA.

(3) Concerned Multilateral / Bilateral Division in DEA will process the project as per standard procedure. e.g. Screening Committee of the Multilateral Investment Division will examine/assess the project proposal and take necessary decision to pose it to the concerned Multilateral Institution.

(4) Once the Project is finally approved by the concerned Multilateral/ Bilateral Institution, DEA will enter into formal agreement and set up process to disburse the funds through CAAA.

(5) MHA will subsequently take all necessary administrative approvals, including SFC/ EFC/ Cabinet approval, based on details received from the Line Ministries.

(6) The Budget Division of DEA, on the advice of the concerned Division of DEA/ CAAA, will make the necessary budgetary allocation for such EAPs in the Demand for Grants of the respective UT, in the Expenditure Budget.

P.T.O.

(7) UTs without Legislature do not have a separate Consolidated Fund. Their revenues flow into the Consolidated Fund of India (**CFI**), and their expenditures are also met out of the CFI, through the functional Major Heads. Therefore, the funds raised on account of EAPs of UTs without Legislature will flow through Union Government Accounts and will be counted in the Central Government debt.

(8) The execution/ implementation of such projects shall be monitored by the concerned Line Ministry. However, MHA will be responsible for overall coordination and administrative supervision of such proposals.

2. The procedure for appraisal and approval of **EAP projects of UTs for Multi-State/as part of Central Sector Schemes**, implemented in UTs with/ without legislature, is as under:

(i) Concerned UTs with legislature will propose their requirements directly to the concerned Line Ministries, keeping MHA informed. UTs without legislature will propose their requirements to the Line Ministry through MHA.

(ii) Concerned Line Ministry will prepare, pose and get approval for such Multi-State/ Central Sector project, with UT's component following the existing process.

(iii) Budget provisions in context of such schemes will be provided in the Demands for Grants of Line Ministry/ Department under the functional Major Heads in respect of UTs without legislature and under the Major Head '3602-Grants-in-aid for UT Governments with legislature' in respect of UTs with Legislature.

(S. SELVAKUMAR)
Joint Secretary to the Government of India
Phone:011-23093881

1. The Secretaries of all Ministries / Departments of Govt. of India
2. All Chief Secretaries/ Administrators and Finance Secretaries of UTs
3. The Financial Advisors of all Ministries/ Departments of Govt. of India
4. Shri P. K. Srivastava, AS (UT), MHA
5. Joint Secretaries MI/ Budget Divisions of DEA.
6. JS (PF – States), Department of Expenditure.
7. CAAA, DEA.

Annexure-H
(See Para 5.3)

No. 8/1/2019-BPC&T
Ministry of Finance
Department of Economic Affairs
(BPC&T Section)
****

Dated the 25th November, 2019

Subject: Guidelines for Posing, Implementation and Monitoring of Externally Aided Projects (EAPs)

Department of Economic Affairs (DEA) functions as the political and administrative focal point in India for all engagements (loans, credits, grants, technical assistance etc.) with Multilateral Agencies, Bilateral Agencies, and International Financial Institutions. External finance is received in the shape of loans/credits/Official Development Assistance (ODA)/Technical Assistance (TA) from Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs), Bilateral Agencies, and International Financial Institutions (IFIs). Project proposals seeking external financial assistance received from Ministries/Departments in Government of India as well as from State Governments are examined and processed by DEA, and then posed to the agency/institution concerned.

2. From time to time, DEA has issued guidelines pertaining to project proposals for external assistance in order to streamline the processes involved and make the external funding more effective. Reference is invited to this Department's O.M.s No.3/3/2004-PMU dated May 9, 2005, No.3/6/2017-BPC & T dated April 5, 2018, and No. 3/9/2015-BPC&T dated May 17, 2018, vide which these guidelines were issued for posing, implementation and monitoring of EAPs. In supersession of the guidelines referred to above, the following guidelines are issued in this regard:

3. Preparation and Submission of Preliminary Project Report (PPR) – State Sector Projects: In case of State Sector Projects, the State Government/Project Implementation Authority (PIA) will submit a Preliminary Project Report (PPR) online through the web portal of DEA developed for this purpose [http://eapdea.gov.in/ppr]. The web portal is functional since 1st January 2019, and only proposals submitted online are considered for examination by DEA. The PPR so submitted is to be verified/ endorsed online by the nodal officer concerned of the State. The proposal needs to be marked online by the nodal officer (on the portal itself) to the line ministry concerned in the Government of India, and National Institution for Transforming India (NITI) Aayog. In case the activities relate to the domain of more than one central line ministry, the proposal should be marked to all such ministries. The central line ministries concerned and NITI Aayog will examine the proposal and offer their recommendations/comments and upload the same on the web portal itself within 30 days of receipt of the proposal on the portal and mark to the ministry/department/institution concerned. If no

comments are received within the stipulated time period, it will be assumed that the ministry/department/institution concerned has no comments to offer.

4. State Sector Projects in North East Region: In case of State Sector Projects received from States in the North East (NE) region, the State Government/Project Implementation Authority (PIA) will submit the PPR online through the web portal referred to earlier. The PPR so submitted is to be verified/ endorsed online by the nodal officer concerned of the State. The proposal needs to be marked online by the nodal officer to the line ministry concerned in the Government of India, and NITI Aayog. In case the activities relate to the domain of more than one central line ministry, the proposal should be marked to all such ministries. In addition, the proposal should also be marked to Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region (MDoNER), Ministry of Home Affairs (MHA), and Ministry of External Affairs (MEA). The central ministries concerned and NITI Aayog will examine the proposal and offer their recommendations/comments and upload the same on the web portal itself within 45 days of receipt of the proposal on the portal and mark to the ministry/department/institution concerned. If no comments are received within the stipulated time period, it will be assumed that the ministry/department/institution concerned has no comments to offer. As the nodal ministry for the NE region, it will be MDoNER's responsibility to ensure that comments from Central ministries concerned as well as NITI Aayog, along with MDoNER's own comments, are received within the stipulated time.

5. Central Sector Projects: In case of Central Sector projects, Central Ministries/ Departments/PIA will submit the Preliminary Project Report (PPR) online through the web portal referred to earlier. The PPR so submitted is to be verified/endorsed online by the nodal officer of the ministry/department. The proposal needs to be marked online by the nodal officer to NITI Aayog. Comments/concurrence of NITI Aayog must be received online within 30 days of receipt of the proposal on the portal. If no comments are received within the stipulated time period, it will be assumed that the NITI Aayog has no comments to offer.

6. The proposals seeking external financial assistance should generally be aligned with the developmental priorities of the State Government as well as Government of India. The development cooperation programmes/ Country Partnership Framework/ Country Partnership Strategy of the external multilateral and bilateral funding agencies also aligned with the priorities of Government. While processing the proposal for external funding, a special emphasis is laid on "finance plus" elements of the project, as EAPs are not viewed as merely meeting the financing needs.

7. The PPRs received only through the online mode with recommendations/comments will be placed before the Screening Committee of the DEA. The projects which do not satisfy the criteria for posing the proposal for external assistance would be rejected or returned by DEA, as the case may be.

8. Proposals from Union Territories

(I) Stand alone Projects of Union Territories with Legislature:

(i) The procedure for project approval, fund flow and administration in UTs with Legislature will be similar to the procedure followed in respect of EAPs of State Governments.

(ii) Concerned UT Government will submit the PPR, duly approved at its competent level (by its Cabinet, if required) through the web portal referred to earlier. The PPR so submitted is to be verified/ endorsed online by the nodal officer concerned of the State. The proposal needs to be marked online by the nodal officer (on the portal itself) to the line ministry concerned in the Government of India, and NITI Aayog. In case the activities relate to the domain of more than one central line ministry, the proposal should be marked to all such ministries. The proposal would also be marked to MHA for information. The central ministries concerned and NITI Aayog will examine the proposal and offer their recommendations/comments and upload the same on the web portal itself within 30 days of receipt of the proposal on the portal and marked to the ministry/department/institution concerned. If no comments are received within the stipulated time period, it will be assumed that the ministry/department/institution concerned has no comments to offer.

(iii) The Budget Division of DEA, on the advice of concerned Multilateral/ Bilateral Division in DEA, will make necessary budget allocation for such EAPs in the Demand for Grants of the respective UT, in the Expenditure Budget.

(iv) The fund flow for such standalone projects in UTs with Legislature will also be on back-to- back basis. Since UTs with Legislature have their own Consolidated Fund, the receipts from external debt through Central Government and repayments thereof will be reflected in the Public Debt of the respective UT Governments, as well.

(v) The monitoring of execution of such projects shall be the responsibility of the concerned UT Government. However, MHA will do administrative coordination, wherever required.

(II) Stand alone Projects of Union Territories without Legislature:

(i) In case of UTs without Legislature, such UTs will submit the PPR on the web portal referred to above. The PPR so submitted is to be verified/ endorsed online by the nodal officer concerned of the MHA. The proposal needs to be marked online by the nodal officer (on the portal itself) to the line ministry concerned in the Government of India, and NITI Aayog. In case the activities relate to the domain of more than one central line ministry, the proposal should be marked to all such ministries. The central ministries concerned ,and NITI Aayog will examine the proposal and offer their recommendations/comments and upload the same on the web portal itself within 30 days of receipt of the proposal on the portal and marked to the ministry/department/institution concerned. If no comments are received within the stipulated time period, it will be assumed that the ministry/department/institution concerned has no comments to offer. It will be the responsibility of MHA to ensure that comments from Central ministries concerned as well as NITI Aayog, along with MHA's own comments, are received within the stipulated time.

(ii) MHA will subsequently take all necessary administrative approvals, including Standing Finance Committee (SFC)/ Expenditure Finance Committee (EFC)/ Cabinet approval, based on details received from the line Ministries.

(iii) The Budget Division of DEA, on the advice of the concerned Division of DEA / office of Controller of Aid, Accounts and Audit (CAAA), will make the necessary budgetary allocation for such EAPs in the Demand for Grants of the respective UT, in the Expenditure Budget.

(iv) UTs without Legislature do not have a separate Consolidated Fund. Their revenues flow into the Consolidated Fund of India (CFI), and their expenditures are also met out of the CFI, through the functional Major Heads. Therefore, the funds raised on account of EAPs of UTs without Legislature will flow through Union Government Accounts and will be counted in the Central Government debt.

(v) The execution/ implementation of such projects shall be monitored by the concerned line Ministry. However, MHA will be responsible for overall coordination and administrative supervision of such proposals.

(III) EAP Projects in UTs with or without Legislature for Multi-State/Central Sector

(i) Concerned UTs with legislature will propose their requirements directly to the concerned line Ministries, keeping MHA informed. UTs without legislature will propose their requirements to the line Ministry through MHA.

(ii) Concerned line Ministry will prepare, pose and get approval for such Multi State/ Central Sector project, with UT's component following the existing process.

(iii) Budget provision in context of such schemes will be provided in the Demands for Grants of line Ministry/ Department under the functional Major Heads in respect of UTs without legislature and under the Major Head '3602- Grants-in-aid for UT Governments with legislature' in respect of UTs with Legislature.

9. Submission of Detailed Project Reports (DPRs): Upon approval of the proposal by the Screening Committee of DEA, the State Governments/UTs should submit the Detailed Project Report (DPR), duly approved by the competent authority, to the line ministry and the funding agency at the earliest. In case of Central Sector projects, the DPR should be submitted by the Ministry/Department concerned with the funding agency. The Detailed Project Report should adequately reflect the strategic elements of techno-economic (economic viability, social cost benefit, value addition, etc.), ecological (land use, ecological sustainability etc.), socio-cultural (target population and gender matters, participation, social impact, etc.) and institutional (institutional and organizational analysis, capacity building, training etc.) dimensions in the project design in measurable terms. It should be in accordance with the generic structure as suggested in Department of Expenditure's O.M. No.1(2)-PF-II/03 dated 7th May, 2003. An objective oriented project design in a matrix format along with work plan, cost and time schedule indicating target/output, cash flow statement etc. should also be a part of DPR. An indicative outline of above matrix is attached for guidance (**Annexure**).

10. Counterpart Funding & Budget provisions: State Governments/Central Ministry concerned need to ensure that counterpart funds for the project, wherever applicable, are made. They also need to ensure that adequate budgetary provisions are made for EAPs. Necessary instructions issued in this regard vide D.O. letters No. 5/1/99-FB-II dated 12th May, 1999 and No. 12/24/94-EFC (Coord.) dated 20th September, 1994 may be referred to (copies enclosed).

11. Technical Assistance Proposals: All proposals for Technical Assistance (TA) grant or lending TA will also be submitted by PIAs/State Governments/Central Ministry concerned in the format prescribed for loan/credit (PPR) and submit the same online through the portal. Proposals seeking Transaction Advisory Services from MDBs/IFIs/Bilateral agencies should also follow the same pattern.

12. Other Procedural Requirements: The EAP should be processed for seeking approval of the EFC/ Public Investment Board (PIB), as the case may be, immediately after the appraisal is completed by the external funding agency and before negotiations are undertaken. It would also be necessary to obtain the approval of the competent authority for the project. Financial Advisers of the concerned Ministries/Departments may initiate timely action for seeking approval of EFC/PIB on a fast track basis and they may also initiate timely action for seeking approval of

EFC/PIB for the schemes/ project immediately after lapse of four weeks of the circulation of EFC/PIB Memo. Detailed instruction may be seen in the Department of Expenditure's circulars No. 1(1) PF.II/2011 dated 31st March, 2014.

13. If the project proposal is to be implemented under a reform programme, or reforms are to be brought in through modifying framework conditions (e.g. introduction/abolition/reduction, user charges, recovery of O&M cost, providing of incentive/subsidy, rehabilitation schemes, etc.) for creating an enabling environment for implementation of the project, such measures should be completed before the project is sent to Department of Economic Affairs. The project proposal should indicate the role of other organizations (such as NGOs, voluntary organizations/civil societies) in the project implementation, and their accountability. It should also indicate organizational/ institutional set up (ownership) of the project on its completion, for ensuring its sustainability.

14. For all externally aided projects, a project implementation team should be established and it should be held fully responsible for the project execution within the approved time and cost. The team should not have any concurrent responsibility and its continuity during the project implementation period must be ensured. It may also be ensured that appropriate training to the Project team is imparted before the implementation of the Project. The EFC/PIB memo should bring this out clearly. No project would be considered without such arrangements being clearly established.

15. Proposal for external assistance shall not be sent directly by any Central Ministry or State Government to the bilateral or multilateral funding agencies. The terms and conditions of the external assistance should not be negotiated with the external funding agencies except through Department of Economic Affairs. State Governments / Central Ministries are, therefore, requested to follow the procedure set out above for seeking external financial assistance/technical assistance from MDBs/IFIs/bilateral agencies.

16. **Monitoring and Evaluation**: Project authorities shall improve monitoring of the projects by including comprehensive evaluation of the project, both of performance and impact, in the project design itself. Evaluation arrangements for the project, whether concurrent, mid-term or post-project should be spelt out in the project proposal. Concurrent evaluation should focus on in-depth reflection at a point considered significant in the project cycle / programme. This could be at the end of a work phase or whenever special circumstances demand or at the closure of the project. Evaluation may be carried out by expert agencies if it is commensurate with the cost and objectives. Best practices adopted by external funding agencies with respect to concurrent evaluation of projects may be adopted.

17. Project authorities are expected to submit (a) project completion report on the physical-financial parameters and (b) evaluation report on the project objective-achievement parameters after completion of the project. Two or three years after completion of the project, an Impact Assessment Study may also be conducted on selected project, preferably by reputed neutral institution or organization to ascertain the actual achievement and retention of project objectives vis-a-vis the targeted project objectives. Such long-term impact evaluation is expected to help create a shelf of projects with high impact-retention which should be encouraged and replicated, and the negative shelf of projects which were poor in attaining stated objectives, may be improved. The responsibility of monitoring and evaluation of Central Sector Projects will lie with the concerned central sectoral Ministry / Department. In case of State / UT sector projects, the concerned State/UT will be responsible for carrying out the monitoring and evaluation of projects.

27/11/2019
(Rajat Kumar Mishra)
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of India
Tele: 011 23094818

To,

1) Secretaries of all Central Ministries/Departments
2) Chief Secretaries of all State Governments/ UTs
3) CEO, NITI Aayog
3) Divisional Heads of all Credit Divisions in DEA

Annexure

AN OUTLINE OF MATRIX

Strategy	Indicators	Sources/ Means of Verification	Assumptions/ Risks
Goal (Linked up with a Government priority / programme / policy)			
Objective (Purpose/ expected benefits)			
Outputs / Results Goods/ services/ materials/ expected changes, the target population will get, which they can not achieve on their own without intervention of the project			
Activities (Tasks / actions to be carried out by utilizing resources, viz. human, financial, equipment etc.)	**Inputs / Costs**		

1. The Secretary,
   Deptt. of Agriculture Research and Education,
   M/o Agriculture & Farmers Welfare,
   Krishi Bhawan,
   New Delhi – 110001.

2. The Secretary,
   Deptt. of Animal Husbandry & Dairying,
   M/o Agriculture & Farmers Welfare,
   Krishi Bhawan,
   New Delhi – 110001.

3. The Secretary,
   Deptt. of Fisheries,
   M/o Agriculture & Farmers Welfare,
   Krishi Bhawan,
   New Delhi – 110001.

4. The Secretary,
   Department of Atomic Energy,
   Anushakti Bhawan, C. S. M. Marg,
   Mumbai – 400001

5. The Secretary,
   Ministry of AYUSH,
   Ayush Bhawan,
   B Block, GPO Complex,
   INA, New Delhi – 110023

6. The Secretary,
   Deptt. of Chemicals and Petrochemicals,
   Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers,
   Shastri Bhawan,
   New Delhi-110001

7. The Secretary,
   Deptt. of Fertilizers,
   Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers,
   Shastri Bhawan,
   New Delhi – 110001

8. The Secretary,
   Ministry of Civil Aviation,
   Rajiv Gandhi Bhawan,
   Safdarjung Airport
   New Delhi – 110003.

9. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Promotion of Industry & Internal Trade,
Ministry of Commerce & Industry,
Udyog Bhawan,
New Delhi – 110011.

10. The Secretary,
Ministry of Electronics & Information Technology,
Electronics Niketan, 6, CGO Complex
Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003

11. The Secretary,
Department of Posts,
Ministry of Communications,
Dak Bhawan, Sansad Marg,
New Delhi – 110001.

12. The Secretary,
Department of Telecommunications,
Ministry of Communications,
Sanchar Bhawan, 20, Ashoka Road,
New Delhi – 110001

13. The Secretary,
Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region,
Vigyan Bhawan Annexe,
Maulana Azad Road,
New Delhi – 110011.

14. The Secretary,
Department of Drinking Water & Sanitation,
Ministry of Jal Shakti,
Pandit Deendayal Antyodaya Bhawan,
CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,
New Delhi – 110003.

15. The Secretary,
Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change,
Indira Paryavaran Bhawan,
Jor Bagh Road,
New Delhi-110003.

16. Foreign Secretary,
Ministry of External Affairs,
South Block,
New Delhi.

17. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Financial Services,
Ministry of Finance,
3rd Floor, Jeevan Deep Building,
Sansad Marg, New Delhi -110001.

18. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Health and Family Welfare,
Ministry of Health & Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi - 110001

19. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Health Research,
Ministry of Health & Welfare,
2nd Floor, IRCS Building,
1, Red Cross Road, New Delhi.

20. The Home Secretary,
Ministry of Home Affairs,
North Block, New Delhi.

21. The Secretary,
Ministry of Housing & Urban Affairs,
Nirman Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road,
New Delhi – 110011

22. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Higher Education,
Ministry of Human Resource Development,
Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi -110001.

23. The Secretary,
Deptt. of School Education & Literacy,
Ministry of Human Resources Development,
Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi -110001.

24. The Secretary,
Ministry of Information and Broadcasting,
Room No 655, A Wing Shastri Bhawan,
New Delhi -110001.

25. The Secretary,
Ministry of Micro. Small & Medium Enterprises,
Udyog Bhawan, Rafi Marg,
New Delhi – 110011

26. The Secretary,
Ministry of Minority Affairs,
11th Floor, Pt. Deendayal Antyodaya Bhawan,
CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,
New Delhi - 110003

27. The Secretary,
Ministry of New & Renewable Energy,
Block No 14, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,
New Delhi – 110003.

28. The Secretary,
Ministry of Panchayati Raj,
Krishi Bhawan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road,
New Delhi – 110001.

29. The Secretary,
Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas,
Shastri Bhawan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road,
New Delhi – 110001.

30. The Secretary,
Ministry of Power,
Shram Shakti Bhawan,
Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001.

31. The Secretary,
Ministry of Road Transport and Highways,
Transport Bhawan, Sansad Marg,
New Delhi-110001.

32. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Land Resources,
Ministry of Rural Development,
Room no. 012-G, Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi – 110001.

33. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Rural Development,
Ministry of Rural Development,
Krishi Bhawan,
New Delhi – 110001.

34. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Bio Tehnology,
Ministry of Science and Technology,
7th Floor, Block-2, CGO Complex,
Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110003.

35. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Science and Technology,
Ministry of Science and Technology,
Technology Bhavan, New Mehrauli Road,
New Delhi – 110016.

36. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Scientific and Indusial Research,
Ministry of Science and Technology,
Technology Bhawan, New Mehrauli Road,
New Delhi – 110016.

37. The Secretary,
Ministry of Shipping,
Room no. 401, Transport Bhawan,
Sansad Marg, New Delhi - 110001.

38. The Secretary,
Ministry of Skill Development & Entrepreneurship,
Shram Shakti Bhawan, Rafi Marg
New Delhi – 110001.

39. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities,
Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment,
5th Floor, Paryavaran Bhawan,
CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,
New Delhi – 110003.

40. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Social Justice & Empowerment,
Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment,
Shastri Bhawan,
New Delhi - 110 001.

41. The Secretary,
Ministry of Textiles,
A-wing, Room on. 601, Shastri Bhawan,
New Delhi – 110011.

42. The Secretary,
Ministry of Tourism,
Transport Bhawan, 1 Parliament Street,
New Delhi - 110 011.

43. The Secretary,
Ministry of Tribal Affairs
7th Floor, 'A' Wing,
Shastri Bhawan,
New Delhi.

44. The Secretary,
Department of Water Resources, River Development & Ganga Rejuvenation,
Ministry of Jal Shakti,
Shram Shakti Bhawan, Rafi Marg,
New Delhi – 110001.

45. The Secretary,
Ministry of Women and Child Development
A-wing, Room on. 601, Shastri Bhawan,
New Delhi – 110011.

46. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Sports,
Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports,
C-Wing Shastri Bhawan,
New Delhi – 110001.

47. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Youth Affairs,
Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports,
C-Wing, Shastri Bhawan,
New Delhi – 110001.

48. C.E.O.,
NITI Aayog,
Niti Bhawan, Sansad Marg,
New Delhi 110001.

49. The Chairman,
Railway Board,
Rail Bhawan, New Delhi.

50. The Secretary,
D/o Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare,
M/o Agriculture & Farmers Welfare,
Krishi Bhawan,
New Delhi – 110001.

List of Chief Secretaries

1. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Secretariat, Hyderabad,Email: cs@ap.gov.in
2. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Secretariat, Itanagar, Email: cs-arunachal@nic.in
3. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Assam, Block-C, Secretariat, Dispur- 781 006, Email: cs-assam@nic.in
4. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Bihar, Secretariat, Patna, Email: cs-bihar@nic.in
5. The Chief Secretary, Government of Chhattisgarh, Raipur 492 001, Email: vivekdhand@nic.in
6. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Goa, Secretariat, Panaji, Email: cs-goa@nic.in
7. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Gujarat, Secretariat, Ahmedabad, Email: csguj@gujarat.gov.in
8. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Haryana, Secretariat, Chandigarh, Email: cs-haryana@nic.in
9. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Himachal Pradesh, Secretariat, Shimla, Email: cs-hp@nic.in
10. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir, Secretariat, Jammu, Email: cs-jandk@nic.in
11. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Jharkhand, Secretariat, Ranchi, Email: cs@jharkhand.gov.in
12. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Karnataka, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore, Email: cs@karnataka.gov.in
13. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Kerala, Secretariat, Thiruvananthapuram, Email: chiefsecy@kerala.gov.in
14. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, Secretariat, Bhopal, Email: cs@mp.nic.in
15. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Maharashtra, Sachivalaya, Mumbai, Email: chiefsecy@maharashtra.gov.in
16. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Manipur, Secretariat, Imphal, Email: cs-manipur@nic.in
17. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Meghalaya, Secretariat, Shillong, Email: cso-meg@nic.in
18. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Mizoram, Secretariat, Aizwal, Email: cs-mizoram@nic.in
19. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Nagaland, Secretariat, Kohima, Email: csngl@nic.in
20. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Odisha, Secretariat, Bhubaneswar, Email: csori@nic.in
21. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Punjab, Secretariat, Chandigarh, Email: cs@punjabmail.gov.in

22. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Rajasthan, Secretariat, Jaipur, Email: csraj@rajasthan.gov.in
23. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Sikkim, Secretariat, Gangtok, Email: cs-skm@hub.nic.in
24. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Secretariat, Chennai, Email: cs@tn.gov.in
25. The Chief Secretary, Government of Telengana, Hyderabad, Telengana, Email: cs@telangana.gov.in
26. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Tripura, New Secretariat Complex, P.O. Secretariat-799 010, Agartala, Email: cstripura@gmail.com
27. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Sachivalaya, Lucknow, Email: csup@nic.in
28. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Uttarakhand, Secretariat, Dehradun, Email: cs-uttaranchal@nic.in
29. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of West Bengal, Writers' Building, Kolkata, Email: chiefsec@wb.gov.in
30. The Chief Secretary, Andaman & Nicobar Administration, Port Blair, Email: cs-andaman@nic.in
31. The Administrator, Chandigarh Administration, Chandigarh, Email: admn-chandigarh@nic.in
32. The Administrator, Daman & Diu, Dadra, Nagar & Haveli Administration, Daman, Email: administrator-dd-dng@nic.in
33. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, Secretariat, Delhi, Email: csdelhi@nic.in
34. The Administrator, Lakshadweep Administration, Lakshadweep, Kavaratti, Email: lk-admin@nic.in
35. The Chief Secretary, Govt. of Puducherry, Secretariat, Puducherry, Email: cs-pondicherry@nic.in

Annexure to Department of Expenditure OM No:1(2)-dated 7th May, 2003

ANNEXURE-1

GENERIC STRUCTURE OF THE DPR

(i) Context/background: This section should provide a brief description of the sector/sub-sector, the national priority, strategy and policy framework as well as a brief description of the existing situation.

(ii) Problems to be addressed: This section should elaborate the problems to be addressed through the project/scheme at the local/regional/national level, as the case may be. Evidence regarding the nature and magnitude of the problems should be presented, supported by baseline data/surveys/reports. Clear evidence should be available regarding the nature and magnitude of the problems to be addressed.

(iii) Project Objectives: This section should indicate the Development Objectives proposed to be achieved, ranked in order of importance. The deliverables/ outputs for each Development Objective should be spelt out clearly. This section should also provide a general description of the project.

(iv) Target beneficiaries: There should be clear identification of target beneficiaries. Stakeholder analysis should be undertaken, including consultation with stakeholders at the time of project formulation. Options regarding cost sharing and beneficiary participation should be explored and incorporated in the project. Impact of the project on weaker sections of society, positive or negative, should be assessed and remedial steps suggested in case of adverse impact.

(v) Project strategy: This section should present an analysis of alternative strategies available to achieve the Development Objectives. Reasons for selecting the proposed strategy should be brought out. Involvement of NGOs should be considered. Basis for prioritization of locations should be indicated (where relevant). Options and opportunity for leveraging government funds through public-private partnership must be given priority and explored in depth.

(vi) Legal Framework: This sector should present the legal framework within which the project will be implemented and strengths and weakness of the legal framework in so far as it impacts on achievement of project objectives.

(vii) Environmental impact assessment: Environmental impact assessment should be undertaken, wherever required and measures identified to mitigate adverse impact, if any. Issues relating to land acquisition, diversion of forest land, rehabilitation and resettlement should be addressed in this section.

(viii) On-going initiatives: This section should provide a description of ongoing initiatives and the manner in which duplication will be avoided and synergy created through the proposed project.

(ix) Technology issues: This section should elaborate on technology choices, if any, evaluation of options, as well as the basis for choice of technology for the proposed project.

(x) Management arrangements: Responsibilities of different agencies for project management and implementation should be elaborated. The organization structure at various levels as well as monitoring and coordination arrangements should be spelt out.

(xi) Means of Finance and Project Budget: This section should focus on means of finance, evaluation of options, project budget, cost estimates and phasing of expenditure. Options for cost sharing and cost recovery (user charges) should be considered and built into the total project cost. Infrastructure projects may be assessed on the basis of the cost of debt finance and the tenor of debt. Options for raising funds through private sector participation should also be considered and built into the project cost.

(xii) Time frame: This section should indicate the proposed 'Zero' date for commencement and also provide a PERT/CPM chart, wherever relevant.

(xiii) Risk analysis: This section should focus on identification and assessment of project risks and how these are proposed to be mitigated. Risk analysis could include legal/contractual risks, environmental risks, revenue risks, project management risks, regulatory risks, etc.

(xiv) Evaluation: This section should focus on lessons learnt from evaluation of similar projects implemented in the past. Evaluation arrangements for the project, whether concurrent, mid-term or post-project should be spelt out. It may be noted that continuation of projects/schemes from one Plan period to another will not be permissible without an independent, in depth evaluation being undertaken.

(xv) Success criteria: Success criteria to assess whether the Development Objectives have been achieved should be spelt out in measurable terms. Base-line data should be available against which success of the project will be assessed at the end of the project (Impact assessment). In this regard, it is essential that base-line surveys be undertaken in case of large, beneficiary-oriented projects.

Success criteria for each Deliverable/Output of the project should also be specified in measurable terms to assess achievement against proximate goals.

(xvi) Financial and economic analysis: Financial and economic analysis of the project may be undertaken where the financial returns are quantifiable. This analysis would generally be required for investment and infrastructure projects, but may not always be feasible for social sector projects where the benefits cannot be easily quantified.

(xvii) Sustainability: Issues relating to sustainability, including stakeholder commitment, operation and maintenance of assets after project completion, and other related issues should be addressed in this section.

Note: Requirements of the EFC/PIB format may also be kept in view while preparing the DPR.

......

Additional Secretary

Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Economic Affairs

D.O.No.F.5/1/99-FB.II
New Delhi, the May 12, 1999

Dear Shri Rao,

This letter is regarding the procedure for posing project proposals for World Bank assistance. The World Bank have recently informed us that one State Government approached them directly for funding a project without routing the proposal through the concerned line Ministry and the Department of Economic Affairs.

Please refer to Office Memorandum of 20th September '94 (copy enclosed) wherein details of the formalities to be completed before posing projects to external agencies are given. As is clear, project proposals should be routed through the Central line ministries to the Department of Economic Affairs after obtaining necessary clearances.

I request you, kindly, to instruct the concerned officials to pose projects for external assistance only as per the procedure outlined above after due consultation with your Finance Department, in view of the State Government obligations under the ACA procedure.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

Sd/-
(V. Govindarajan)

F.No.12/24/94-EEC (Coord.)
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
D/o Economic Affairs

New Delhi, the 20th Sept., 1994

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Need for Planning Commission, PIB, EFC clearances for Projects designed for external assistance from Bilateral / Multilateral agencies

Please refer to the OM No.1(6).PF.II/91(Pt.) dated 28th January, 1993 of the Department of Expenditure relating to Procedure for approval for Externally Aided projects / schemes. The following detailed clarification is issued to outline the procedure to be followed before projects are cleared by DEA.

2. The undersigned is directed to say that all foreign assistance from Multilateral / Bilateral agencies is being procured and coordinated by Department of Economic Affairs for the Project Proposals of State Governments / Central Ministries etc. on getting such proposals through the Central Administrative Ministries.

3. There are instances when such proposals / schemes have been posed to EFC/ PIB for their consideration, at a stage where the project parameters have already been finalized during negotiations with the donor agencies and are only pending for formal signing the agreements, leaving hardly any room for any modifications in the scheme except at the risk of delaying the whole project.

4. All Ministries / Departments are requested to ensure that all proposals / schemes for foreign assistance should be sent to DEA after ensuring Plan priorities, budgetary clearance, Administrative clearances, including clearances from Planning Commission at an appropriate Stage.

5. Before posing the Project to Department of Economic Affairs

To further clarify the position, Plan priority as envisaged in the VIII Plan, clearances from State / Central Ministry and Administrative clearance should be obtained at the time of sending project proposals to this Department. In the first instance for posing to external Agency.

6. Before Final Negotiations with Foreign Agency,

However, when the acceptance of a proposal for appraisal is received, the Planning Commission and Budgetary clearances should be confirmed before further negotiations for signing the agreement are held with foreign donors. In all cases relevant approvals should be confirmed, the EFC/ PIB or CCEA, as the case may be, by the Departments before signing the agreements with foreign agencies.

7. While forwarding clearance of draft agreements, the Administrative Department should confirm that all requisite clearances have been obtained from the concerned authorities of the Central Government / State Government to enable us to proceed to negotiate and finalise the agreements.

8. This issues with the approval of Secretary (Expenditure) and Finance Secretary.

Sd/-
(V. Govindarajan)
Joint Secretary

1. Secretaries to Govt. of India of all Ministries
2. Joint Secretary in charge of Economic and Technical Cooperation in all Ministries
3. Chief Secretaries of all States
4. Secretary, Finance and Planning of all States
5. Chief Administrators of all Union Territories
6. Secretary, Finance and Planning of all UTs
7. Financial Advisors of all Central Ministries.

Annexure-I
(See Para 6.1)

F. No. 72(08)/PF-II/2017
Govt. of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Expenditure
Public Finance (Central-I) Division

North Block, New Delhi
Dated: the 5th of May, 2017

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Recommendation of the Group of Secretaries (SGoS-2) on Transport and Communication – Non Lapsable Pool of Central Resources (NLCPR) – Re-appropriation of unspent balances of the 10% GBS in the North Eastern Region (NER) to incentivize Ministries who have spent more than 10% of the GBS in the NER at the RE stage

Reference may kindly be taken of the above mentioned subject and to the Budget Division's OM No. 2(1)-B(S)/2017 dated 5th May, 2017 (copy enclosed). In this regard, the undersigned is directed to convey the following instructions to all the Ministries / Departments for appropriate action:

(I) Secretary, DONER will hold quarterly meetings with the Financial advisers of the Ministries/Departments to assess the utilisation of the 10% GBS earmarked for the North Eastern Region (NER) as indicated in Statement 11 of the Union Budget.

(II) After undertaking such a review, DoNER will send a necessary proposal for inclusion in the supplementary demands for grants to Department of Expenditure for reallocation of likely surrender to those Ministries / Departments who have the absorptive capacity to implement additional approved schemes/programmes within the financial year.

(III) To ensure (I) and (II) above, all Ministries/Departments shall provide their quarterly utilization of 10% GBS earmarked for NER and their projected expenditure for the year to DoNER / Budget Division. Based on this, DoNER shall firm up its proposals and send it to the Department of Expenditure before the commencement of RE meetings so that the same can be considered at the RE stage by the Budget Division.

2. This issues with the approval of the Finance Secretary.

05/05/2017
(Chittaranjan Dash)
Director (PFC-I)
Tel: 23093109
{chittaranjan.dash@nic.in}

To All the Secretaries of Government of India
To All the Financial Advisors of all Ministries/Departments
To the Cabinet Secretary
To the Principal Secretary to the Prime Minister

Copy to: Shri Prashant Goyal, Joint Secretary (Budget), DEA, North Block, New Delhi

F. No. 2(1)-B(S)/2017
Ministry of Finance
Department of Economic Affairs
(Budget Division)
****

New Delhi, dated the 5th May, 2017

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Utilization / Re-allocation of funds earmarked for the implementation of schemes for North Eastern Region.

The undersigned is directed to say that Group of Secretaries on Transport and Communications Sector while reviewing "Ideas for Budget 2017-18", suggested that Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region be given the mandate to enforce Non-Lapsable Central Pool of Resources. It was also suggested that Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region be authorized to re-appropriate from Ministries unable to spend the 10% allocated for the North Eastern Region to Ministries who have exhausted their allocation and in need additional funds. Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region, it was suggested, also be empowered to utilize unspent balances for committed liabilities.

2. Ministry of Finance has examined the recommendation and observed that Rule 10 of the 'Delegation of Financial Powers' Rules 1978 (DFPR) (amended from time to time) does not allow inter-ministerial re-appropriation of funds. To actualize the spirit of the recommendation, the following mechanism has been worked out:

a) Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region shall review the allocation/ expenditure in North Eastern Region by various Ministries/ Departments;

b) All the Ministries / Departments shall provide scheme-wise expenditure in first half incurred by them out of the allocation earmarked for NE Region, along-with reasons for under-spending, if any, before start of pre-budget discussions to Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region and Budget Division;

c) Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region will take stock of the anticipated savings / excess requirement for NE Region from all the Ministries / Departments and shall seek the consent / no objection from the Secretary of the Ministries / Departments, where savings are anticipated for reducing the NER allocation;

d) Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region will recommend the allocation to be considered for NER component under various schemes to Department of Expenditure (Plan Finance - II Division);

e) Department of Expenditure (Plan Finance Division) will analyse the actual requirement of the Ministries / Departments under NE Region and shall forward the same to Department of Economic Affairs (Budget Division), with the approval of Secretary (E);

f) Department of Economic Affairs shall consider the Ministry / Department-wise requirement and make provision of additional funds/curtailing the funds, while communicating the RE ceilings;

3. This issues with the approval of the Secretary (Economic Affairs) and the Finance Secretary & Secretary (Expenditure).

(Vyasan R.)
Deputy Secretary (Budget)

The Secretaries
(All Ministries / Departments)

Copy for Information to:

1. Financial Advisors, All Ministries / Departments
2. Joint Secretary (Plan Finance – II), Department of Expenditure

Annexure-J
(See Para 6.2)

EandP-11012/1/2017-O/o EA-Part(2)
Government of India
Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region

Vigyan Bhavan Annexe
Maulana Azad Road,
New Delhi 110011
Dated 18th August, 2022

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: - Handbook for accounting (including rectification) of expenditure incurred in the North Eastern Region (NER) by Ministries and Departments.

Secretary, Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region (MDoNER) has been regularly conducting quarterly review meetings to review the mandatory allocation and utilisation under 10% Gross Budgetary Support (GBS) in respect of non-exempted Ministries/ Departments. During the course of review meetings, discrepancies were reported between the figures obtained manually and figures available in PFMS report. It has also been reported that some of the Ministries/Departments had not ticked "Check Box" for expenditure in NER or have made some other mistake while using the flag.

2. To provide a facility for **rectification/ revision,** PFMS Division of O/o Controller General of Accounts (CGA) has provided NER Expenditure "Check Box" in Transfer Entry Module (already placed in Sanction Module) and has also developed a NER Rectification Module in Sanction and Transfer Entry Module.

3. In this regard, a **Handbook for accounting (including rectification) of expenditure incurred in the North Eastern Region (NER) as received** from O/o CGA vide OM No. No.Codes-13013/1/2020-Codes-CGA/cno 977/210 dated 16.8.2022 is hereby forwarded to all non exempted Ministries/ Departments as ready reference and it is requested that this new functionality may be used for carrying out adequate rectification and providing more accurate and authentic reporting of NER expenditure.

4. The Ministry-wise discrepancy of manually obtained data and PFMS data as on 30.6.2022 **(Annexure-II)** which was complied for the first quarterly review meeting under 10% GBS for the FY 2022-23 on 26.7.2022, is enclosed and it is requested that the Ministries/Departments whose Sanctions as per PFMS are not matching with the expenditure value given by the Ministry may use this new functionality for carrying out adequate rectification **immediately** with the help of concerned PAO.

5. A meeting to review the progress of reconciliation of expenditure figures as decided in the first quarterly review meeting under 10% GBS, shall be held shortly. Therefore, all non exempted Ministries/ departments are requested to complete the reconciliation process **by 30th August, 2022 positively** so that the practice of collecting expenditure figure manually is dispensed with.

6. This may be treated as **Urgent** and given **Top priority.**

Enclosures: As Above

18/8/2022

(Purushottam Verma)

Deputy Secretary

e mail : purushottam.verma84@nic.in

To,

i. Secretaries of the 55 Non Exempted Ministries/ Departments as per Annexure I

ii. AS&FA/JS&FA of the 55 Non Exempted Ministries/ Departments as per Annexure I

Annexure-I

S.No	Ministry/Department
1	Agriculture Research and Education
2	Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers' Welfare
3	Animal Husbandry, Dairying
4	Ayurveda,Yoga & Naturo,Unani, Siddha & Homeo
5	Biotechnology
6	Chemicals and Petrochemicals
7	Civil Aviation
8	Coal
9	Commerce
10	Consumer Affairs
11	Cooperation
12	Culture
13	Defence (Misc.)
14	Development of North Eastern Region
15	Drinking Water and Sanitation
16	Electronics and Information Technology
17	Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities
18	Environment, Forests and Climate Change
19	Fisheries
20	Food and Public Distribution
21	Food Processing Industries
22	Health and Family Welfare
23	Health Research
24	Higher Education
25	Home Affairs
26	Housing and Urban Affairs
27	Information and Broadcasting
28	Labour and Employment
29	Land Resources
30	Law and Justice
31	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises
32	Mines
33	Minority Affairs
34	New and Renewable Energy
35	Panchayati Raj
36	Pharmaceuticals

37	Police
38	Posts
39	Power
40	Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade
41	Public Enterprises
42	Road Transport and Highways
43	Rural Development
44	School Education and Literacy
45	Shipping
46	Skill Development and Entrepreneurship
47	Social Justice and Empowerment
48	Statistics and Programme Implementation
49	Telecommunications
50	Textiles
51	Tourism
52	Tribal Affairs
53	Water Resources, River Development & Ganga Rejuvination
54	Women and Child Development
55	Youth Affairs and Sports

ANNEXURE-II

Comparison of Actual Expenditure and Expenditure as per PFMS at the end of First Quarter upto 30.6.2022

S.No	Ministry/ Department	BE 2022-23 as per Statement 11	Actual Expenditure for 2022-23 upto the end of 1st Quarter (30.6.2022)	PFMS value 1st quarter (30.6.2022)	Difference
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Agriculture Research and Education	467.58	47.14	114.14	-67.00
2	Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers' Welfare	12332.60	336.18	336.50	-0.32
3	Animal Husbandry, Dairying	371.66	14.00	14.11	-0.11
4	Ayurveda,Yoga & Naturo, Unani, Siddha & Homeo	181.97	25.74	25.74	0.00
5	Biotechnology	168.00	0.00	NR	NR
6	Chemicals and Petrochemicals	5.15	0.00	NR	NR
7	Civil Aviation	128.77	53.05	203.05	-150.00
8	Coal	31.45	0.00	NR	NR
9	Commerce	125.84	1.00	1.10	-0.10
10	Consumer Affairs	159.90	0.42	0.00	0.42
11	Cooperation	73.00	0.43	NR	NR
12	Culture	53.25	3.56	3.55	0.01
13	Defence (Misc.)	355.50	88.88	NR	NR
14	Development of North Eastern Region	2422.55	84.99	1.23	83.76
15	Drinking Water and Sanitation	6615.80	121.07	121.07	0.00
16	Electronics and Information Technology	1067.62	63.34	66.16	-2.82
17	Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities	70.54	0.77	0.17	0.60

18	Environment, Forests and Climate Change	193.00	0.00	NR	NR
19	Fisheries	189.91	0.00	NR	NR
20	Food and Public Distribution	627.60	0.00	NR	NR
21	Food Processing Industries	180.00	6.15	6.16	-0.01
22	Health and Family Welfare	6279.73	1012.80	768.97	243.83
23	Health Research	104.00	20.83	20.83	0.00
24	Higher Education	3256.20	669.93	669.34	0.59
25	Home Affairs	200.00	26.28	26.28	0.00
26	Housing and Urban Affairs	844.04	0.00	245.78	-245.78
27	Information and Broadcasting	63.00	1.85	1.86	-0.01
28	Labour and Employment	1615.92	333.09	145.32	187.77
29	Land Resources	223.92	0.00	NR	NR
30	Law and Justice	89.99	3.83	3.84	-0.01
31	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	2051.64	91.24	57.50	33.74
32	Mines	66.12	29.35	6.71	22.64
33	Minority Affairs	502.20	70.90	1.61	69.29
34	New and Renewable Energy	679.00	0.00	NR	NR
35	Panchayati Raj	82.62	0.00	5.49	-5.49
36	Pharmaceuticals	42.20	1.80	1.80	0.00
37	Police	942.50	134.83	134.83	0.00
38	Posts	105.55	27.67	NR	NR
39	Power	2344.00	300.00	300.00	0.00
40	Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade	1488.05	1155.83	139.10	1016.73
41	Public Enterprises	0.85	0.01	0.01	0.00
42	Road Transport and Highways	10565.00	2366.34	106.24	2260.10
43	Rural Development	6232.45	418.02	2903.12	-2485.10
44	School Education and	5895.37	162.66	162.66	0.00

	Literacy				
45	Shipping	119.80	24.95	0.00	24.95
46	Skill Development and Entrepreneurship	291.32	33.62	NR	NR
47	Social Justice and Empowerment	409.63	0.12	0.12	0.00
48	Statistics and Programme Implementation	43.07	4.65	3.33	1.32
49	Telecommunications	1167.80	26.53	6.57	19.96
50	Textiles	125.86	22.23	30.30	-8.07
51	Tourism	227.00	0.10	0.10	0.00
52	Tribal Affairs	842.00	11.57	1.78	9.79
53	Water Resources, River Development & Ganga Rejuvination	492.60	33.88	13.89	19.99
54	Women and Child Development	2494.00	2.69	2.26	0.43
55	Youth Affairs and Sports	330.95	62.60	62.59	0.01

Annexure-K
(See Para 6.3)

इन्दीवर पान्डेय, आई.ए.एस
विशेष सचिव
Indevar Pandey, IAS
Special Secretary
Tel. : 011-23022019
Fax : 011-23015219
E-mail : pandey.indevar@nic.in

भारत सरकार
उत्तर पूर्वी क्षेत्र विकास मंत्रालय, विज्ञान भवन एनेक्सी,
मौलाना आजाद रोड, नई दिल्ली-110 011
Government of India
Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region
Vigyan Bhavan Annexe,
Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi-110 011

Do No E and P-111298/2017-O/o EA **Dated: 10th August, 2020**

In its endeavour to provide timely and accurate information on expenditure in the North Eastern States under the 10% Gross Budgetary Support (GBS) Policy, Ministry of DoNER had requested the Controller General Accounts for creation of a utility under PFMS to capture accurate and timely data using re-appropriated funds made available from the non-functional head MH 2552 and MH 4552 to the Scheme related functional heads.

2. I am happy to share that such a utility has been created in the PFMS by the CGA with the approval of Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance. Controller General of Accounts had earlier pointed out that in the absence of a separate classification envisaged for NER under the proposed chart of Accounts, the NER Release data could not be accurately captured by the PFMS until so far. To address this issue, CGA has created a module in the PFMS for marking the NER expenditure. The flag for marking the NER expenditure in PFMS has been made available w.e.f. 06.08.2020. The Standard Operating Procedure for using the new functionality is enclosed herewith for necessary compliance by all Non Exempt Ministries as per Statement 11, Union Budget.

3. You will agree that unless correct marking as advised by the CGA is completely adapted and complied with, accurate and real-time capture of fund releases for NER would not be reflected in the PFMS. This information is essential to ensure 100% expenditure under 10% GBS. I would therefore request, all the Line Ministries/Departments, which are not exempt from the 10 % GBS for NER and are listed in the Statement 11 of the Union Budget, to comply with the SOP circulated by the CGA. Ministries/ Departments will also have to ensure that, while processing for release of funds to North Eastern Region (after re-appropriation of funds from the non-functional Major Heads 2552/4552, etc to the relevant functional Heads), each manual Sanction Order is invariably stamped on the top right-hand corner with NER in files/e-files.

4. I would be grateful for a quick implementation of the revised procedure of reappropriation in accordance with the attached SOP circulated by CGA.
Encl: As above

With regards

Yours sincerely,

/

(Indevar Pandey)

To,
Secretaries of 54 Non Exempt Ministries/Departments

इन्दीवर पान्डेय, आई.ए.एस
विशेष सचिव
Indevar Pandey, IAS
Special Secretary
Tel. : 011-23022019
Fax : 011-23015219
E-mail : pandey.indevar@nic.in

भारत सरकार
उत्तर पूर्वी क्षेत्र विकास मंत्रालय, विज्ञान भवन एनेक्सी,
मौलाना आजाद रोड, नई दिल्ली-110 011
Government of India
Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region
Vigyan Bhavan Annexe,
Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi-110 011

सत्यमेव जयते

Copy to:-

1. **Shri T. V. Somnathan**
   Secretary
   Department of Expenditure
   North Block
   New Delhi.

2. AS / JS& FA of all 54 Non exempted Ministries/Departments as per Statement 11 of Union Budget with a request to personally monitor the implementation of revised procedure of reappropriation of funds for NER

3. **Smt Soma Roy Barman**
   Controller General of Accounts
   Mahalekha Niyantrak Bhawan
   Ministry of Finance
   GPO Complex Block E
   Aviation Colony INA Colony
   New Delhi-110023

10/8/2020
(Indevar Pandey)

Annexure-L
(See Para 11.2)

No.F.1 (22)-B (AC)/2022
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Economic Affairs
(Budget Division)

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

New Delhi, the 23rd February, 2024

Subject: **Revised Guidelines on Financial Limits to be observed in determining cases relating to 'New Service'/ 'New instrument of Service'.**

In pursuance to the approval by the Public Accounts Committee, vide its One hundred third Report (Seventeenth Lok Sabha) (2023-24), on the proposal for revision of financial limits for determining the cases relating to 'New Service' (NS)/'New Instrument of Service' (NIS) for re-appropriation of funds, the revised limits and guidelines are hereby conveyed in supersession of this Ministry's Office Memorandum No. F.1(23)-B(AC)/2005 dated 25th May 2006. The extant guidelines are being revised to ensure systemic uniformity, consistency, administrative efficiency and financial discipline by the Ministries/Departments.

2. **Definition** of 'New Service'(NS)/'New Instrument of Service' (NIS):

(i) **'New Service'**: As in Article 115(1)(a) of the Constitution of India, it refers to expenditure arising out of a new policy decision, not brought to the notice of Parliament earlier, including a new activity or a new form of investment.

(ii) **'New Instrument of Service'**: It refers to relatively large expenditure arising out of important expansion of an existing activity.

3. **Applicability of 'New service'/ 'New Instrument of Service':**

(i) The revised financial limits are attached **as Annexure 'A'**.

(ii) The limits shall be applicable to all ministries including Ministry of Railways, Ministry of Defence and Department of Post.

(iii) The nature of transactions under consideration for applicability of the financial limits have been aligned strictly with the 'object head of account'. It is treated as Primary Unit of Appropriation.

(iv) This means that the guidelines shall correspond to the original appropriation as available at the level of 15-digit numeric code in respect of civil ministries and/or final unit of appropriation as available in the Detailed Demand for Grants in respect of non-civil ministries, as the case may be.

(v) Definitions as indicated in Paragraph 2 above will be the guiding factor while making decision on the applicability of limits of New Service/New Instrument of Service.

4. While using these terms and applying the financial limits as indicated in the Annex, it needs to be noted that no expenditure can be incurred from the Consolidated Fund

of India on a 'New Service'/'New Instrument of Service' without prior approval of Parliament through supplementary demands for grants.

5. Where in an emergent case of 'New Service'/ 'New Instrument of Service' it is not possible to wait for prior approval of Parliament, the Contingency Fund of India can be drawn upon for meeting the expenditure pending its authorization by Parliament. Recourse to this arrangement should normally be taken only when Parliament is not in session. Such advances are required to be recouped to the Fund by obtaining a Supplementary Grant. However, when Parliament is in session, a Supplementary Grant should preferably be obtained before incurring any expenditure on a 'New Service'/ 'New Instrument of Service'. That is to say, recourse to Contingency Fund of India should be taken only in cases of extreme urgency. In such cases the following procedure recommended by the Sixth Lok Sabha Committee on Papers Laid on the Table in their 4th Report should be observed:

> *"As far as possible, before such withdrawal is made, the concerned Minister may make a statement on the floor of the Lok Sabha for information giving details of the amount and the scheme for which the money is needed. In emergent cases, however, where it is not possible to inform the Members in advance, the withdrawal may be made from the Contingency Fund and soon thereafter a statement may be laid on the Table of the Lok Sabha for the information of the Members".*

It has been suggested by the Rajya Sabha Secretariat that the above procedure may also be observed in Rajya Sabha.

6. **Checks to be observed by the Ministries/Departments to ensure compliance of the provisions of this Office Memorandum are as under:**

(i) **By Integrated Finance Division/Budget Unit:** A specific certificate should be recorded in each case Involving augmentation of sanctioned provision on receipt of related proposals, to the effect that the proposed augmentation attracts/does not attract financial limits of 'New Service"/ 'New Instrument of Service';

(ii) **By PAOs:** Each expenditure sanction to be examined by PAOs from the 'New Service'/ 'New Instrument of Service' angle keeping in view the financial limits indicated in the Annex;

(iii) Where any doubt arises about the application of financial limits of 'New Service'/ 'New Instrument of Service', the PAO would seek decision from Financial Advisor of appropriate jurisdiction.

7. **Circumstances for obtaining Supplementary grants for expenditure qualifying as 'New Service'/ 'New Instrument of Service' and the reporting procedure thereof are as follows:**

(i) If sufficient savings are available within the same section of the relevant grants for meeting additional expenditure to the extent mentioned in column 2 of the Annex A, re-appropriation can be made, subject to report to Parliament;

(ii) Report to Parliament should ordinarily be made through the ensuing batch of Supplementary Demands for Grants, failing which by adding an Annex in the Detailed Demands of the Ministry/ Department for the ensuing year;

(iii) A suitable write-up of such cases where possible, may also be made in the Notes on Demands for Grants of the Ministry/Department;

(iv) Mere depiction of augmented provisions in the Revised Estimates included in the Demands for Grants will not be adequate to meet the requirement to incur expenditure. In cases where the financial limits of 'New Service'/ 'New Instrument of Service' are attracted, approval of Parliament may be obtained for incurring such expenditure through Supplementary Demands for Grants;

(v) The provisions in the Vote on Account' are not intended to be used for expenditure on any 'New Service'. In cases of urgency, expenditure on a 'New Service' during Vote on Account period can, therefore, be incurred only by obtaining an advance from the Contingency Fund. Such advances will be resumed to the Contingency Fund on enactment of Appropriation Act in respect of expenditure for the whole year.

8. **Exceptions:**

(i) Having regard to the volume and nature of Government transactions, it is not possible to list out all such cases which are not attracted by 'New Service'/ 'New Instrument of Service' limits. Broadly, expenditure on normal activities of Government (such as normal administrative expenditure including those resulting from re-organization of Ministries/ Departments, holding of conferences, seminars, exhibitions, surveys, feasibility studies, etc., assistance to foreign Governments, contributions to international bodies, and fulfilment of Government guarantee on its invocation) may not attract limits of 'New Service'/'New Instrument of Service';

(ii) Transfers to State and Union Territory Governments are also exempt from these limits provided the scheme is not new;

(iii) Further, these limits are applicable only to expenditure which is subject to Vote of Parliament.

9. For ease of understanding and guidance, 'Object Head-wise Matrix' of the financial limits is enclosed at **Annexure 'B'**. However, the definitions of NS/NIS and the limits prescribed by PAC shall be borne in mind while applying these limits.

10. **Doubtful cases:**

In case of disagreement between the Integrated Finance Wing and Pay and Accounts Office, the Ministry/ Department may send a self-contained communication to the Budget Division, Ministry of Finance, bringing out specific point(s) of doubt incorporating their Financial Adviser's views thereon. The decision taken by the Budget Division in the matter will be final.

11. **Conclusion:**

While agreeing to the revision of norms for re-appropriation of funds as annexed, the Public Accounts Committee in its One hundred and third Report (Seventeenth Lok Sabha) has concluded by stating as under:

> *'The Committee also expect the Financial Advisors of all the Ministries/Departments to ensure that no violation occur in implementation of the revised limits for 'New Service'/'New Instrument of Service'. It goes without saying that any slackness in complying with the same may be strictly dealt with.'*

12. Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, will issue further orders related to the amendments in provisions of Annexure I to Appendix 3 of the General Financial Rules 2017 consequent to the extant revision in the financial limits of 'New Service'/ 'New Instrument of Service'.

13. This issues with the approval of the Finance Secretary and Secretary Expenditure.

14. Hindi version will follow.

23/02/2024
(Vishnukanth P.B.)
Director (Budget)

To

1. All Ministries/Departments of the Government of India.
2. Financial Commissioner (Railways), Financial Advisor (DS), Member Finance (Telecom) and all other Financial Advisors
3. Finance Secretaries of Union Territory Administration (Chandigarh, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep)
4. Controller General of Accounts, Controller General of Defence Accounts and Chief Controller of Accounts of Ministries

Copy forwarded for information to:

1. Lok Sabha Secretariat (PAC) Branch/Rajya Sabha Secretariat
2. Comptroller and Auditor General of India and all Director of Audit/Accountant General
3. Finance Secretaries of all State and Union Territory Governments

23/02/2024
Dy. Director (Budget)

Annexure 'A" to the Ministry of Finance OM No. 1(22)-B(AC)/2022 dated 23.02.2024

Financial limits to be observed in determining the cases relating to 'NEW SERVICE'/'NEW INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE'

New Service (NS)

1. All new services [except for the new 'Works' under Capital section] shall be considered as **'New Service'** as defined in Article 115 of the Constitution and shall accordingly need prior approval of the Parliament;

2. In case of services falling under the category of new works under Capital section (currently classified as Land/Building/Machine in line with Rule 8 of the Delegation of Financial Powers as amended through Ministry of Finance Gazette Notification dated 16.12.2022), the financial limits for the **'New Service'** shall be as under:

Object Heads	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval of Parliament
1	2	3
1. Machinery & Equipment; 2. ICT Equipment; 3. Building and Structure; 4. Infrastructural Assets; 5. Arms and Ammunitions; and 6. Land	Above ₹ 50 crore but not exceeding ₹ 100 crore, subject to savings within same section of the Grant	Above ₹ 100 crore, subject to savings within same section of the Grant

New Instrument of Service (NIS)

3. The financial limits for the **'New Instrument of Service'** shall be as under:

Object Heads	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval of Parliament
1.	2.	3.
1. Investment; 2. Loans and advances; 3. Subsidies; 4. Machinery and equipment; 5. ICT Equipment; 6. Building and Structures; 7. Infrastructure assets; 8. Arms and ammunitions 9. Land; 10. GIA Capex; 11. GIA General; 12. GIA Salary	upto 20% of the original appropriation* **OR** upto ₹ 100 crore whichever is higher [subject to savings within same section of the Grant]	Above 20% of the original appropriation (15-digit line item) **OR** Above ₹ 100 crore, whichever is higher [subject to savings within same section of the Grant]
All other Object Heads	Each case to be decided on merits *(see para 2 & 3 of the OM No. 1(22)-B(AC)/2022 dated 23.02.2024)*	

* *refers to the 15-digit numeric code in respect of civil Ministries or final unit of appropriation available in the Detailed Demand for Grants in respect of non-Civil Ministries*

Annexure 'B' to the Ministry of Finance OM No. 1(22)-B(AC)/2022 dated 23.02.2024

Object Head- wise Matrix of the Financial Limits

Category			New Service		New Instrument of Service		Remarks
			Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	
Sl.No.	Object Code	Object Head	Category	Category	Category	Category	
1	01	Salaries	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure
2	02	Wages	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure
3	05	Rewards	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure
4	06	Medical Treatment	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure

Category			New Service		New Instrument of Service		Remarks
			Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	
Sl.No.	Object Code	Object Head	Category	Category	Category	Category	
5	07	Allowances	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure
6	08	Leave Travel Concession	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure
7	09	Training Expenses	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure
8	04	Pensionary Charges	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure
9	11	Domestic Travel Expenses	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure

Category			New Service		New Instrument of Service		Remarks
			Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	
Sl.No.	**Object Code**	**Object Head**	**Category**	**Category**	**Category**	**Category**	
10	12	Foreign Travel Expenses	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure
11	13	Office Expenses	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure
12	14	Rent, Rates and Taxes for Land and Buildings	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure
13	15	Royalty	All cases		To be decided on merits		
14	16	Printing and Publication	All cases		To be decided on merits		
15	18	Rent for others	All cases		To be decided on merits		
16	19	Digital Equipment	All cases		To be decided on merits		
17	21	Materials and Supplies	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure

Category			New Service		New Instrument of Service		Remarks
			Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	
Sl.No.	**Object Code**	**Object Head**	**Category**	**Category**	**Category**	**Category**	
18	22	Arms and Ammunitions	All cases		To be decided on merits		
19	23	Cost of Ration	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure
20	24	Fuels and Lubricants	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure
21	26	Advertising and Publicity	All cases		To be decided on merits		
22	27	Minor civil and electric works	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure
23	28	Professional Services	All cases		To be decided on merits		
24	29	Repair and Maintenance	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure

Annexure 'B' to the Ministry of Finance OM No. 1(22)-B(AC)/2022 dated 23.02.2024

Category			New Service		New Instrument of Service		Remarks
			Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	
Sl.No.	**Object Code**	**Object Head**	**Category**	**Category**	**Category**	**Category**	
25	39	Bank and Agency Charges	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure
26	40	Awards and Prizes	All cases		To be decided on merits		
27	31	Grants-in-aid – General	All cases		Upto 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Upto Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Above 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Above Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	
28	32	Contribution	Exempted		Exempted		Falling under existing exemption

Category			New Service		New Instrument of Service		Remarks
			Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	
Sl.No.	Object Code	Object Head	Category	Category	Category	Category	
29	33	Subsidies	All cases		Upto 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Upto Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Above 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Above Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	
30	34	Scholarships	All cases		To be decided on merits		
31	35	Grants for creation of Capital Assets	All cases		Upto 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Upto Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings	Above 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Above Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings	

Category			New Service		New Instrument of Service		Remarks
			Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	
Sl.No.	Object Code	Object Head	Category	Category	Category	Category	
					within the same section of the grant	within the same section of the grant	
32	36	Grants-in-aid – Salaries	All cases		Upto 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Upto Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Above 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Above Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	
33	37	Aid Material and Equipment	All cases		To be decided on merits		
34	41	Secret Service Expenditure	All cases		To be decided on merits		
35	44	Loss in Exchange	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal

Category			New Service		New Instrument of Service		Remarks
			Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	
Sl.No.	Object Code	Object Head	Category	Category	Category	Category	
							Establishment Expenditure
36	45	Interest Payments	Exempted		Exempted		Charged Expenditure
37	49	Other Revenue Expenditure	Exempted		Exempted		Falling within the concept of Normal Establishment Expenditure
38	51	Motor Vehicles	All cases		To be decided on merits		
39	52	Machinery and Equipment	Above ₹ 50 crore but not exceeding ₹ 100 crore, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Above ₹ 100 crore subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Upto 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Upto Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Above 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Above Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	

Category			New Service		New Instrument of Service		Remarks
			Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	
Sl.No.	Object Code	Object Head	Category	Category	Category	Category	
40	71	Information, Computer, Telecommunications (ICT) equipment	Above ₹ 50 crore but not exceeding ₹ 100 crore, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Above ₹ 100 crore subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Upto 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Upto Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Above 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Above Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	
41	72	Buildings and Structures	Above ₹ 50 crore but not exceeding ₹ 100 crore, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Above ₹ 100 crore subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Upto 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Upto Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the	Above 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Above Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same	

Category			New Service		New Instrument of Service		Remarks
			Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	
Sl.No.	Object Code	Object Head	Category	Category	Category	Category	
					same section of the grant	section of the grant	
42	73	Infrastructural Assets	Above ₹ 50 crore but not exceeding ₹ 100 crore, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Above ₹ 100 crore subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Upto 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Upto Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Above 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Above Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	
43	74	Furniture & Fixtures	All cases		To be decided on merits		

Category			New Service		New Instrument of Service		Remarks
			Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	
Sl.No.	Object Code	Object Head	Category	Category	Category	Category	
44	75	Arms and Ammunitions (Capital)	Above ₹ 50 crore but not exceeding ₹ 100 crore, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Above ₹ 100 crore subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Upto 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Upto Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Above 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Above Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	
45	76	Upgradation Procurement of Heritage Assets and n.e.c. (not elsewhere classified	All cases		To be decided on merits		
46	77	Other Fixed Assets	All cases		To be decided on merits		

Category			New Service		New Instrument of Service		Remarks
			Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	
Sl.No.	Object Code	Object Head	Category	Category	Category	Category	
47	78	Land	Above ₹ 50 crore but not exceeding ₹ 100 crore, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Above ₹ 100 crore subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Upto 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Upto Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Above 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Above Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	
48	79	Non produced assets other than land	All cases		To be decided on merits		
49	80	Intangible Assets	All cases		To be decided on merits		
50	54	Investment	All cases		Upto 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Upto Rs 100 crore,	Above 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Above Rs 100 crore,	

Category			New Service		New Instrument of Service		Remarks
			Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	
Sl.No.	Object Code	Object Head	Category	Category	Category	Category	
					whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	
51	55	Loans and Advances	All cases		Upto 20% of original appropriation (15 digit line item) or Upto Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	Above 20% of original appropriation (15-digit line item) or Above Rs 100 crore, whichever is higher, subject to savings within the same section of the grant	
52	56	Repayment of borrowings	Exempted		Exempted		Charged Expenditure
53	57	Subscription	All cases		To be decided on merits		

Category			New Service		New Instrument of Service		Remarks
			Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	Reporting Limit	Prior Approval Limit	
Sl.No.	**Object Code**	**Object Head**	**Category**	**Category**	**Category**	**Category**	
54	60	Other Capital expenditure	All cases		To be decided on merits		
55	43	Suspense	Not Applicable		Not Applicable		Accounting Adjustments head
56	61	Depreciation	All cases		To be decided on merits		
57	62	Reserves	All cases		To be decided on merits		
58	63	Inter Account Transfers	All cases		To be decided on merits		
59	64	Writes Off of Losses	All cases		To be decided on merits		
60	69	Deduct Receipts	Not Applicable		Not Applicable		Accounting Adjustments head
61	70	Deduct Recoveries	Not Applicable		Not Applicable		Accounting Adjustments head

Annexure-M
(See Para 11.2)

F.No. 1(5)-B(AC)/2024
Ministry of Finance
Department of Economic Affairs
(Budget Division)

...

237, North Block
New Delhi,
Dated: 18th March, 2024.

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: **Revised Guidelines on Financial Limits to be observed in determining cases relating to 'New service'/'New Instrument of Service' - clarifications on cases requiring reporting of re-appropriations to Parliament.**

The undersigned is directed to refer to the Budget Division's OM No. 1(22)-B(AC)/2022 dated 23.02.2024 relating to the revised guidelines on financial limits to be observed in determining the cases of 'New Service'/'New Instrument of Service' for the purpose of re-appropriation of funds.

2. Considering the volume of the Government transactions and the need felt for establishing clarity in Ministries/departments, the following broad items of expenditure are listed out for the purpose of reporting to Parliament:

A. The re-appropriation of funds where augmentation is above ₹ 50 crore but not exceeding ₹ 100 crore (categorised as New Service) under the following primary units of appropriation qualify for reporting to Parliament through Supplementary Demands for Grants or Detailed Demands for Grants:

Object Head Code	Object Head
52	Machinery and Equipment
71	Information, Computer, Telecommunications (ICT) equipment
72	Buildings and Structures
73	Infrastructural Assets
75	Arms and Ammunitions (Capital)
78	Land

B. The re-appropriation of funds where augmentation is upto 20% of the original provision or ₹ 100 crore whichever is higher (categorized as New Instrument of Service) under the following primary units of appropriation qualify for reporting to Parliament through Supplementary Demands for Grants or Detailed Demands for Grants:

Object Head Code	Object Head
31	Grants-in-aid General
33	Subsidies
35	Grants for creation of Capital Assets
36	Grants-in-aid Salaries
52	Machinery and Equipment
71	Information, Computer, Telecommunications (ICT) equipment
72	Buildings and Structures
73	Infrastructural Assets
75	Arms and Ammunitions (Capital)
78	Land
54	Investments
55	Loans and Advances

3. As final batch of SDGs was presented to parliament in Feb 2024 and revised guidelines were issued in 23 Feb 2024, such re-appropriations attracting NS/NIS limit needs to be reported at the time of Regular Budget for 2024-2025 through an Annexure (as per attached format) to the Detailed Demand for Grants.

4. The Ministries/Departments may specifically indicate in the title of the Annexure that the re-appropriations being reported pertains to the previous financial year.

5. This has the approval of the competent authority.

Encl. as above.

13/03/2024
(Rakesh Babbar)
Dy. Director (Budget)

To,

1. All Ministries/Departments of the Government of India.
2. Financial Commissioner (Railways), Financial Advisor (DS), Member Finance (Telecom) and all other Financial Advisors.
3. Finance Secretaries of Union Territory Administration (Chandigarh, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep).
4. Controller General of Accounts, Controller General of Defence Accounts and Chief Controller of Accounts of Ministries.

Annexure

Demand No. & Name _______________

Statement showing items requiring Report to Parliament during F.Y << >>

(₹ in crore)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Sl.no	Name of the Scheme/ Programme	Unit of Appropriation/ Object Head of Account	Budget Estimates F.Y	Amount of Re-appropriation	Remarks

Annexure-N
(See Para 11.2)

No. 1(5)/B(AC)/2024
Ministry of Finance
Department of Economic affairs
(Budget Division)
***

237-C, North Block, New Delhi
02.05.2024

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject:- Re-appropriation of funds Revised Guidelines - reg

The undersigned is directed to refer to the DoE's Noting [No. 01 (14)/ 2016-E.II (A) (part III) dated 30.04.2024] enclosing therein the C&AG's letter no. 170-FMD/Appn/226/2024-25 dated 29.04.2024 on the aforesaid subject seeking thereby clarification on the MoF letter no. 01(14)/2016-E.IIA (A) (part III) dated 28.03.2024 and the notified DFPR 2024.

2. Point-wise comments of the Budget Division against the clarifications sought by the C&AG are offered as below:

Sl. No.	Rule position	Clarifications sought by the C&AG	Comments of the Budget Division
1.	As per letter ibid Ministries/ Departments should ensure monetary limits up Rs. 2 to 5 crore for establishment expenditure and upto 15 crore for Non-Establishment expenditure for re-appropriation of funds.	Whether this limit is applicable for new service/new instrument of service only or for all the existing schemes, as *(asterisk) mark is given only against 'Establishment expenditure' and not against 'Non-Establishment expenditure. If the limit is applicable for all existing schemes also the following may be clarified:- We have two separate minor heads i.e. one under 'Charged' portion and another under 'Voted' portion under 'Revenue' as well as 'Capital' Section. As per para 4, Rule 10of DFPR 2024 Appropriation/re-appropriation from Charged portion to Voted and vice versa is not permitted. Whether the limit of Rs. 2/5/15 crore is applicable for 'Charged' and 'Voted' portion separately or in combined for the whole grant. Further, we have 09 detailed heads under voted portion. If the applicable limit of Rs.	i. Budget Division's OM no. 1(22)-B(AC)/2022 dated 23.02.2024 provides for the financial limits for determining the New Service/New Instrument of Service (NS/NIS) cases and whether the same require prior approval of the Parliament OR reporting to the Parliament; ii. The limit prescribed here (Rs 2/5/15 crore for establishment/non-establishment object heads) are applicable to all cases of re-appropriations which does not attract the NS/NIS prior approval limits. The asterisk(*) mark against Establishment Expenditure merely qualifies that the Object Heads related to establishment expenditure corresponds to the establishment heads as indicated in the Annexure 'B' to the Budget Division's OM dated 23.02.2024, ibid. The delegated powers of ₹ 2 crore and ₹ 5 crore will apply as

		2/5/15 crore is applicable separately for 'Voted' and 'Charged' portion, whether: The limits of Rs. 2/5/15 crore will be applicable for all the detailed heads ending at an object head separately or in combined for voted portion, as the line item ending at an object head is separate for all the detailed heads (ref:-Sub para vi, Para 9, Rule 10 of DFPR 2024), Or the said limit of Rs. 2/5/15 crore is not applicable for re-appropriation within detailed heads.	categorized below sub-para (v) of Para 3 of the DoE's OM dated 28.03.2024; iii. The Ministries/ Department have been delegated the powers of upto ₹ 15 crore with regard to all the object heads not covered under the establishment heads as indicated at (ii) above; iv. The limits delegated are at the level of Primary Unit of Appropriation, as available at the level of 15-digit numeric code i.e, at the object head level. As the Parliamentary approval with regard to the Voted and Charged Section of the Grant is obtained separately, applicability of the financial limits may accordingly be assessed individually subject to restrictions imposed vide Rule 10 of the DFPR 2024.
2.	As per sub para vi, para 9, Ruld 10 of DFPR 2024 Ministry/ Department has power to argument a budget provision under any line item ending at an object head. Whereas as per sub para ix, para 10, Rule 10 of DFPR 2024 no Re-appropriation of funds is permitted to a heads from which funds were previously redirected or re-appropriated to another head.	We have 09 detailed heads under minor head 102-Indian Audit and Accounts Departments for classification/transparency in expenditure of various sub-sub schemes under M.H -2016 and M.H -4016. Whether administrative Ministry/Department is permitted to appropriate/re-appropriate funds under same "object head" across these detailed heads. Whether administrative Ministry/Department is permitted to appropriate/re-appropriate funds (within the power of administrative Ministry/Department) under different "object head" where the funds were previously redirected /re-appropriated to another "object heads" within a detailed head.	It is re-iterated that all the re-appropriations are considered at the level of Primary Unit of Appropriation at the level of 15-digit numeric code i.e., at Object Head level irrespective of the fact these fall under the same Minor head or separate Minor heads subject to the general restrictions and delegated powers of the Ministries/Departments defined as per Rule 10 of the DFPR 2024.

		Whether sub para ix, para 10, Rule 10 of DFPR 2024 is applicable for object head 'Salaries', 'allowances', Wages' etc. where the Ministry /Department has full power of re-appropriation across schemes.	
3.	As per sub para iii, para 10, Rule 10 of DFPR 2024 no re-appropriation of funds shall be made from 'Salaries' or 'Allowances' head to any other 'primary unit of appropriation'.	Whether Ministry/Department has power to re-appropriate from object head 'Salaries' to 'Allowances' and vice versa across detailed heads or not.	The re-appropriation from Object Head 'Salaries' to 'Allowances' and vice versa ideally requires prior approval of Ministry of Finance. However,Sub-Rule (9) (i) of Rule 10 permits administrative Ministries/ Departments to augment the provisions under Salary and Allowances through re-appropriation. This Rule read with Sub Rule (10) (iii) of Rule 10 gives the impression that re-appropriation between Salaries and Allowances and vice versa is permissible. DoE may like to take further decision on this.

3. This has the approval of the competent authority.

02/05/2024
(Rakesh Babbar)
Dy. Director (Budget)

Shri Avinash K. Nilankar
Dy. Secretary, E.IIA
Department of Expenditure
Ministry of Finance

Annexure-O
(See Para 13.8)

अनिल मलिक, आई.ए.एस.
सचिव
Anil Malik, I.A.S.
Secretary
Tel. : 011-23383586, 23386731
Fax : 011-23381495
E-mail: secy.wcd@nic.in

सत्यमेव जयते

आज़ादी का अमृत महोत्सव

भारत सरकार
महिला एवं बाल विकास मंत्रालय
शास्त्री भवन, नई दिल्ली–110 001
Government of India
Ministry of Women & Child Development

23rd August, 2024

D.O.No.15/1/2019-Gender Budgeting

Dear Secretary,

As you are aware, the Hon'ble Prime Minister has given a call to transition from women's development to women-led development. This implies that each sector must ensure equal opportunities for women to lead and participate in the development of the nation.

2. You are aware that Gender Budgeting is a strategic fiscal tool to promote gender equality and women's empowerment. It entails an increased outlay for women-centric programmes; it also reprioritizes public expenditure and ensures allocation of adequate budget to address the gender gaps.

3. Under the *Mission Shakti* for empowerment of women, the Ministry of Women and Child Development (MWCD), as the nodal Ministry, aims to achieve 100% coverage of Gender Budgeting across all the Ministries/Departments of Government of India and all the States/Union Territories.

4. The Gender Budget Statement (Statement 13) prepared by the Ministry of Finance is an important document to ascertain the fund flow to women centric schemes. It is a crucial reporting mechanism for the Ministries/Departments to assess their schemes from a gender perspective. Every year, the Budget Circular issued by the Department of Economic Affairs requires all Ministries/Departments to report allocations for women in the Gender Budget Statement in a format. During Financial Year (FY) 2024-25, a total of 43 Ministries/Departments/UTs have reported an allocation of Rs.3.27 lakh crore in this Statement which is an increase of 37.3% over the reported allocation of Rs. 2.38 lakh crore in FY 2023-24. Share of Gender Budget in the total Union Budget has now increased to 6.8% in 2024-25 from 5.3% in FY 2023-24.

5. The Budget Circular also requires all Ministries/Departments to scrutinize their schemes and identify programmes/schemes that aim at welfare of children, along with their budgeted provision, for inclusion in Statement No.12 of Expenditure Profile '*Allocations for the Welfare of Children*'. The child budget statement reflects the provisions and expenditures on children across sectors reported by various Ministries/Departments. In FY 2024-25, an allocation Rs.1.10 lakh crore has been reported by 21 Ministries/Departments and 5 UTs, which is an increase of 5.91% over the allocation of Rs.1.04 lakh crore in FY 2023-24.

6. During FY 2024-25, formats of both Statements 12 and 13 have been modified by introduction of three Parts A, B & C in Statement 12 and by inclusion of Part C in Statement 13 along with the existing Parts A and B so as to holistically capture the allocations for children and women which will reflect the Govt. of India's budgetary commitments towards the welfare and development of women and children.

: 2 :

7. The Ministry of Women and Child Development has been engaged to strengthen institutional mechanisms and processes, building capacities of Government officials to mainstream gender in policies/programmes and to strengthen the post-budget analysis to track expenditure and impact on women's lives.

8. I would request that your Ministry/Department may review the schemes from a gender lens and report allocations in the Gender Budget Statement for both beneficiary as well as non-beneficiary oriented schemes and their components that impact women and children. The GBS must also be linked with the outlays and targets set in the Outcome-Output Monitoring Framework.

9. My Ministry is ready to provide support to your Ministry/Department, if required, while undertaking gender based review of the schemes. I also request you to nominate a Nodal Officer from your Ministry/Department (not below the rank of Director who is well-versed with the subject) for effective coordination and share the nomination details latest by 10th September, 2024 at mwcd-genderbudgeting@gov.in.

10. I request for your personal attention in this endeavour so that better reporting could be ensured under both Statements 12 and 13 during FY 2025-26. I hope that our collaborative efforts will result in improved outcomes for gender equality.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

(Anil Malik)

Secretary of all Ministries/Department of Government of India

Annexure-P
(See Para 13.10)

No.AAAD/Coord/Receipt Budget/2021-22
Government of India
Ministry of Finance (DEA)
Aid, Accounts & Audit Division
5th Floor, B Wing, Janpath Bhawan, New Delhi

Dated 12th August, 2022

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject:- Receipt Budget of Central/States Externally Aided Projects (EAPs).

The concerned administrative ministries or departments are required to make provision of funds under the relevant head of accounts as "Externally Aided Component" in their Detailed Demands for Grants for release of external aid amounts during the year to the respective Project Implementing Agencies (GFR 267).

In case of EAPs implemented by project implementing agencies of state governments; expenditure provisions are made in state government budgets as provided in GFR 268.

Since external funds are received in foreign currencies from the external funding agencies; a Receipt Budget; mirroring the "Externally Aided Component" in terms of loans/grants in cash is compiled by Aid Accounts & Audit division of Department of Economic Affairs. All the project implementing agencies of the central and state governments are required to submit the Revised Estimates and Budget Estimates of funds to be drawn from external funding agencies during the current (R.E.) and subsequent financial year (B.E.).

It has been noticed in the past that many PIAs fail to submit data for estimated external receipts to Aid Accounts & Audit division. This in turn results in under/over estimation of receipts in foreign currencies and creates problems in cash management and smooth fund flow. Sometimes even the transfer of disbursed external funds is delayed due to under estimation of provisions for transfer of funds to states through additional central assistance (ACA).

Aid Accounts and Audit division of the Department of Economic Affairs has launched a new website ***caaa.gov.in*** to provide for e-submission of claims and submission of estimated external receipts of loans/grants during the current and next financial year.

All the Project Implementing Agencies (PIAs) implementing the externally aided projects (EAPs) are requested to register on this website so that e-claims and RE/BE of external loans/grants cash receipts are submitted online. The RE/BE of loans/grants in cash from external funding agencies are to be submitted online between 1st October to 10th of October each year as an annual budget exercise.

For further clarifications please visit website ***caaa.gov.in***.

Sukhbir
(Sukhbir)
Controller Aid Accounts &Audit

Note: This OM is separate and replace/affect no other instruction of the Budget Circular.

To,

All Project Implementing Authorities (PIAs) implementing Externally Aided Projects.

Copy to:-

1. The Secretaries of all Ministries / Departments of Government of India.
2. All Chief Secretaries and Finance Secretaries of States.

(continued)

3. Administrators, UTs.
4. The Financial Advisors of all Ministries / Departments of Government of India.
5. Additional Secretary (UT), MHA.
6. Additional Secretary (MBC), DEA.
7. JS (PF – States) Department of Expenditure.
8. Joint Secretaries Credit Divisions of DEA.

(Sukhbir)
Controller Aid Accounts &Audit

Annexure-Q
(See Para 14.1)

F.No.F7(3)-B(D)/2O03
Ministry *of Finance.*
(Budget Division)

New Delhi, the 26th April, 2005

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: ***Preparation of Asset Register, as required under the Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Rules, 2004***

1. As the Ministries of Agriculture etc. are aware, an Asset Register is required to be maintained m prescribed format under the FISCAL Responsibility and Budget Management Rules, 2004 in order that appropriate disclosure about the position of assets may be made in the Budget 2006-07 onwards . The format of the disclosure statement is enclosed for ready reference. It is requested that necessary action may please be taken to prepare the asset register showing the status as on 31 March, 2005. The following clarifications may please be noted to facilitate this task

   - The Asset Register is required to be prepared only in respect of assets owned by the Central Government. This would by implication exclude the assets belonging to autonomous bodies and public sector undertakings even though the assets were created with the financing support provided by the central government by way of grants-in-aid.
   - The financing by way of loans end equity investment will, however, be shown AS the financial assets of the Central government for which detailed accounts are being maintained by the concerned Accounts Officers.
   - The exercise to prepare the Asset Register is expected to be completed in-house, without hiring any outside professionals because the information as to be compiled based on the book value of assets that should be available in the accounts and departmental records. No assessment of current market value is required to be done. Similarly, no adjustment need necessarily be done for depreciation of assets.
   - The Departmental Estates Officers may provide the information in respect of government lands and buildings under their charge. In respect of such government lands and buildings where the Estates management is not directly, being handled by the particular Ministry/Department, the information to complete the asset register will be centrally collected from the Central Public Works Department. CPWD may send the information to concerned Ministries/Deportments for cross checking and verification before finalization and intimation to us.
   - It would be desirable to have an exhaustive inventory of assets with full reconciliation of physical balances with the financial accounts as early as possible. However, pending full reconciliation , it would be helpful if initially the opening balances, say as on 1st April, 2004 or before as administrative expedient, are taken from financial records and subsequent acquisition/disposals of assets are fully accounted for both physically and financially.

2. It may be helpful to utilize this exercise as an opportunity to have a proper stock-taking of departmental assets and to keep suitable explanatory remarks on the present state of the economic life of asset, its current usage, potential for better alternative uses, disposal options so that there is improved asset management by drawing attention to optimum utilization, maintenance and accounting of assets.

Pandey

(S. C. Pandey)
Officer on Special Duty (FRBM)
Tel: 2309-3457

Financial Advisers

F.No. 2/11/2015-FRBM
Ministry *of Finance*
(Budget Division)

New Delhi, the 22nd July, 2015

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Sub: Preparation of Asset Registet, as required under the Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Rules, 2004

As the Ministries / Departments are aware, an Asset Register is required to be maintained in prescribed forma t under the Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management (FRBM) Rules, 2004 in order that appropriate disclosure about the position of assets may be made in the Budget 2006-07 onwards. In this regard Budget Division O.M. F.No. F7 (3)-B (D)I2003 dated 26th April, 2005 may kindly be referred. It is re-iterated that while furnishing the information in prescribed format as required under the FRBM Rules, 2004, to this division, all impor tant instructions / directions issued earlier shall be kept in view.

2. It is desirable to have an exhaustive inventory of assets with full reconciliation of physical balances with the financial accounts on regular basis.

(Dr. Rajat Bhargava)
Joint Secretary (Budget)

Financial Advisers

No. 3/43/2023-FRBM
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Economic Affairs
(Budget Division)
*****

North Block, New Delhi
January 10, 2024

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Preparation of Asset Register, as required under the Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Rules, 2004.

The undersigned is directed to refer to this Department's OM No. 2/11/2015-FRBM dated 22.07.2015 on the subject mentioned above.

2. It is re-iterated that while furnishing the information in the prescribed format as required under the FRBM Rules, 2004, to this Division, all important instructions/directions issued earlier shall kept in view. It is desirable to have an exhaustive inventory of assets with full reconciliation of physical balances with the financial accounts on regular basis.

3. It may also be ensured that the information provided as per form D-4 (Asset Register) tallies with the with the data provided in the Finance Accounts.

4. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

(Kapil Patidar)
Deputy Secretary (Budget)

To,

Financial Advisers of all Ministries/Departments – as per list attached.

Annexure-R
(See Para 15.5 & 16.1)

F. No. 12(13)-B(W&M)/2020
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Economic Affairs
(Budget Division)

...

Dated: May 25, 2022.

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Cash Management System in Central Government- Modified Exchequer Control-based Expenditure Management.

Attention of all Ministries/ Departments is invited to the cash management guidelines issued by this Ministry vide its OM F. No. 15 (39)-B (R)/2016 dated August 21, 2017.

2. The aforementioned guidelines have been reviewed and hereby reiterated with select modifications to align them with the changed circumstances:

i. All FAs should ensure that Monthly/Quarterly Expenditure Plan (MEP/QEP) of respective Ministry/ Departments are prepared and included as an annex to their Detailed Demand for Grants (DDG). A copy of this should be furnished to the Budget Division in M/o Finance.

   MEP/QEP would enable the FA to track sanctions and concurrent expenditure against Budget provision available. For the Budget Division in M/o Finance, the MEP/ QEP statement enables proper cash forecasting and management so that Administrative Ministry/ Departments are not hindered in drawing their budget allocations while implementing Schemes.

ii. **Ministry/ Departments are now permitted to utilize the unspent balances from QEP-1 in QEP-2 within a Financial Year under intimation to the Budget Division for cash management purposes.**

iii. **Unspent balances from QEP-2 and QEP-3 may be utilized in QEP-3 and QEP-4, respectively only after formal and prior approval of the Secretary (Expenditure) has been obtained. Ministry/ Departments should not under any circumstance presume prior approval of Secretary (Expenditure). This has to be formally obtained prior to utilizing the unspent balances. Seeking *post facto* approval is not an option.**

iv. **FAs should note that no more than 33% and 15% of expenditure of the Budget Estimates during a Financial Year shall be permissible in the last quarter and last month of the financial year, respectively.**

25/05/22

v. **FAs are advised to take note the following:**

a) Within the MEP/QEP, calendar of **releases of amounts between ₹ 500 crore to ₹2,000 crore** has to be prepared to enable tracking of expenditure and cash flows. The range of dates for such releases may be kept between 21st (or next working day if 21st is a holiday) and 25th (or next working day if 25th is a holiday) of a month to take advantage of the GST inflows.

b) To the extent possible, the **bulk expenditure items of value more than ₹2,000 crore** may be timed in the last month of each quarter to utilize the direct tax receipt inflows in June, September, December and March. The releases may be kept within 17th (or next working day of 17th is a holiday) and 25th (or next working day if 25th is a holiday) in these months.

Dates for these big releases of ≥ ₹ 500 crore shall be annexed to the MEP/QEP.

c) In case a **major expenditure of ≥ ₹ 500 crore needs to be released outside the above prescribed dates, prior approval with two working days' notice, shall be taken from Budget Division. Prior permission from Budget Division shall be a pre-requisite for any single payment release under a scheme in excess of ₹ 5,000 crore. The FAs may guard against attempts to deliberately split expenditure to stay within limits.**

d) FAs will monitor the release of funds to autonomous bodies and other organisations to ensure that there is no undue build-up of funds with such bodies/ organisations and money is released to them just in time. **Stipulations regarding big releases of ≥ ₹ 500 crore shall also be applicable for releases by Autonomous Bodies under Treasury Single Account (TSA).**

vi. The exchequer control would apply cumulatively at the Demand for Grant (DG) level only i.e. inter-se variations between months within a quarter would be permissible, subject to statutory restrictions and guidelines in this regard.

vii. The provisions stipulated under Rule 230 (7) of GFR, 2017 shall be strictly complied by all Ministries/Departments and accordingly, the releases to the various Implementing Agencies (IAs) have to be restricted/rationalized keeping in view the unspent balances lying with the IAs. For this purpose, the Programme Division of Ministries/Departments shall take help of PFMS Portal to know the bank balance of the recipients (IAs) before making every fresh release.

25/03/21

viii. **Instructions of Department of Expenditure regarding the procedure for release of funds under Centrally Sponsored Schemes and monitoring utilization of funds released, issued vide OM F.No. 1(13)/PFMS/FCD/2020 dated 23rd March, 2022 and the OM of even no. dated 28th March, 2022 and also guidelines for flow of funds under Central Sector schemes including implementation of Treasury Single Account (TSA), issued vide OM F. No. 1(18)/PFMS/FCD/2021dated 9th March, 2022 shall be complied with.**

ix. Financial Advisers shall review and **freeze the timing of the receipts of Dividend and various other Non-Tax receipts (NTRs)** of their respective Ministry/Departments. The dividend payments and buy back considerations would be targeted in the H1 part of financial year. The FAs shall also monitor the timely realization of other NTR through the online portal **'Bharat Kosh'** developed by the CGA.

x. **Each Ministry/Departments would indicate month wise estimate of the possible non-tax revenue inflows** concerning that Ministry/ Department to Budget Division, DEA while communicating their MEP/QEP, so that these inflows are factored in while according permission for expenditure. In case month-wise estimate is not feasible, such information shall be provided on quarterly basis.

3. Any communication by Ministry/Departments on this matter should be addressed to the Secretary, Department of Expenditure.

4. These issues with the approval of FS & Secretary, Department of Expenditure.

25/05/22

(Sunil Bhagwat Chaudhari)
Deputy Secretary (Budget)

Cabinet Secretary, Government of India;
Comptroller & Auditor General of India;
Secretaries of all Ministries/Departments;
Secretary (Defence Services), Ministry of Defence;
Member (Finance), Ministry of Railways;
Member (Finance), Department of Telecommunications;
Controller General of Accounts, Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure;
Financial Advisers/Pr. CCAs/CCAs of all Ministries/Departments.

Annexure-S
(See Para 1.3)

अनुराधा ठाकुर, आई.ए.एस
विशेष कार्य अधिकारी
Anuradha Thakur, IAS
Officer on Special Duty

सत्यमेव जयते

भारत सरकार
वित्त मंत्रालय
आर्थिक कार्य विभाग
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Economic Affairs

D.O. No: 17(3)-B(PD)/2025-NTR 27th June, 2025

Dear Sir,

I am writing to emphasise the need for enhancing internal revenue generation in Government. User Charges levied by different departments and agencies of the Government are estimated to contribute more than 35% of the Non-Tax Revenues of the Government in FY 2025-26. As you are aware, while Rule 47 of GFR 2017 lays down the broad principles for setting User Charges, Rule 229 (vi) talks about User Charges in respect of Autonomous Bodies.

2. Similar directions are reiterated through the Budget Circular, that is issued annually by the Department of Economic Affairs. However, it is observed that many Ministries/Departments/Autonomous Bodies have not revised User Charges for a long time.

3. In this context, Ministries/Departments are advised to take steps as per Rule 47 and 229 (vi) of GFR-2017 in case they have not been revised as required. You are requested to direct your Financial Advisers to provide the details in respect of your Ministries/Departments in the format given in the Annexure to this letter.

Warm regards,

Yours sincerely,

(Anuradha Thakur)

Secretary of the Ministry/Department
(as per list enclosed)

Encl : as above

कमरा नं.129बी, नार्थ ब्लाक, नई दिल्ली-110 001
Room No.129B, North Block, New Delhi-110 001,
Phone: 011-23092420, 23093230, Email: anuradha.thakur@nic.in

Annexure

(1) User Charges of Ministries/Departments and its various organizations Receipts collected in Consolidated Fund of India.

(Rs. in Crore)

Details upto Minor Head	Brief on nature of receipts	Present status of user charges, When it was reviewed/revised.	No of Transactions	Rate of Service	Receipts collection during the FY 2024-25	Action taken plan for rates revision in user charges

(2) User Charges of Autonomous Bodies/ various organizations

(Rs. in Crore)

Name of the ABs/ various organizations.	Brief on sources of internal revenue generation	Present status of user charges, When it was reviewed/revised.	Receipts collected through user charges during the FY 2024-25	Total Revenue Expenditure incurred in FY 2024-25	Total Capital Expenditure incurred in FY 2024-25